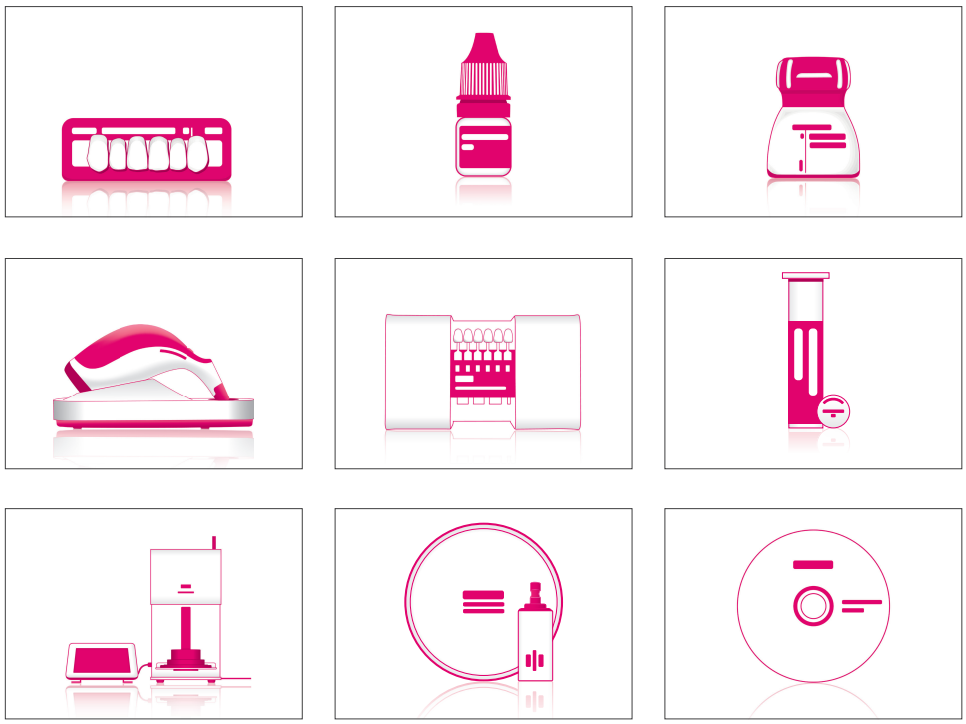
# VITA Compendium February 2021



VITA – perfect match.

VITA



VITA – perfect match. VITA

## VITA Easyshade® V

**Perfect shade determination, maximum reliability**



**Product description**
The VITA Easyshade V digital spectrophotometer was developed for precise, fast and reliable shade determination of natural teeth and ceramic restorations.

- **Precise and reproducible tooth shade determination in seconds,** thanks to the latest measuring technology
- **Objective and reliable measurements,** due to the LED technology that is unaffected by ambient conditions
- **Reliable and economical,** thanks to precise tooth shade information in the VITA shade standards for reliable shade reproduction and reduced shade corrections
- **Simple and intuitive,** thanks to the easy-to-use touchscreen and software
- **Efficient, digital communication** for exchanging information about tooth shade and images between the dental practice and the laboratory

**System compatibility**
**VITA Assist**

VITA Assist. Professional tooth shade communication and documentation for the dental practice and laboratory

With VITA Assist, tooth shades determined by the VITA Easyshade are recorded and communicated professionally. The Windows-based PC software combines digital patient photos with all relevant patient tooth shade information. At the same time, it allows for the case documentation and provides the basis for efficient exchange between the dental practice and laboratory.

**recommended combinations**
**VITA mobileAssist**

Thanks to the convenient mobileAssist app, transferring tooth shade information between the practice and the laboratory is easy and efficient. The data from VITA Easyshade V is wirelessly transmitted to the app via an internal Bluetooth interface and can be combined with a patient photo and sent through e-mail. All of the relevant tooth shade information and patient photos can be sent conveniently from a smartphone or tablet.

## VITA Easyshade® V

### Technical data

- Spectrophotometer, measurement range 400 - 700 nm
- Inductive charging concept with long-life AA batteries
- Output of all tooth shades in the established standard shade systems VITA classical A1-D4 and VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER, as well as indication of the VITABLOCS shades and bleached index, in accordance with the American Dental Association
- Display of lab and LCh values
- Bluetooth interface for wireless communication with the VITA Assist PC software and VITA mobileAssist app

## VITA Easyshade® V products

### VITA Easyshade®

| Description | | Prod. no. |
|---|---|---|
| VITA Easyshade V, 100-230V * Content: 1 Easyshade V Base Unit 1 Easyshade V Handpiece (incl. 2x NIMH accumulator) 1 Main power lead 1 Protective cap (2 x 18 pcs.) 1 CD VITA Assist (ShadeAssist + ToothConfigurator Demo) 1 USB Bluetooth module 1 Operating Manual and Quick User Guide |  | DEASY5 |

## VITA Assist



**Product description**
The VITA Assist software currently combines the **VITA ShadeAssist** and **VITA ToothConfigurator** modules.

With VITA Assist, tooth shades determined by the VITA Easyshade are recorded and communicated professionally. The Windows-based PC software combines digital patient photos with all relevant patient tooth shade information. At the same time, it allows for the case documentation and provides the basis for intensive exchange between the dental practice and laboratory.

VITA Assist. Professional tooth shade communication and documentation for the dental practice and laboratory

VITA Assist actively supports the selection of appropriate CAD/CAM materials, in the layering of ceramic restorations and in the fabrication of complex restoration solutions, even for the most difficult cases. You will benefit from features such as:

- Wireless transmission of VITA Easyshade data
- Professional post-processing of patient photos for optimum documentation
- Integration option for digital X-ray images, detailed photos and contour images
- Versatile comment functions
- Active support functions for the selection of the most appropriate materials for each individual case

VITA ShadeAssist

- **Perfect interface** between the dental practice and laboratory
- **Allows the shade to be communicated without errors**
- In doing so, it **minimizes the costs** for sustainable shade determination and corrections

VITA ToothConfigurator

- **Interactive consultation module**
- **Includes the patient** in planning the implant

Scope of full and light versions

- Light version (Contains the VITA ShadeAssist and a demo version of the VITA ToothConfigurator)
- Full version (Contains the VITA ShadeAssist and the VITA ToothConfigurator)

## VITA Assist products

### VITA Assist

| Description | Prod. no. |
|---|---|
| VITA Assist (Full version, english) | DASSISTSETE06 |
| VITA Assist (Full Version, french) | DASSISTSETF06 |
| VITA Assist (Full Version, italian) | DASSISTSETI06 |
| VITA Assist (Full Version, spanish) | DASSISTSETSP06 |

## Accessories




**Product description**
Protective cap

– **Hygienic Protective caps** for single use

Transport case

– **Secure transport** of the VITA Easyshade® V thanks to the handy case

## Accessories products

### Accessories VITA Easyshade®

| Description | Prod. no. |
|---|---|
| VITA Easyshade V Protective caps, 9 x 18 pcs. | D58000S |
| Transport case for VITA Easyshade V | DEASY5K |

## VITA classical A1-D4® shade guide




**Product description**
The VITA classical A1 – D4 shade guide serves to accurately determine tooth shade.

The arrangement of the shades in the VITA classical family of shades is as follows:

A1 - A4 (reddish-brownish)
B1 - B4 (reddish-yellowish)
C1 - C4 (greyish shades)
D2 - D4 (reddish-grey)

**Content**
**VITA classical A1-D4® shade guide**

Prod. no. B027C

**Tips for shade-taking**
- If possible, determine the shade under daylight conditions or standardised daylight lamps, and not under normal indoor lighting conditions.
- The shade-taking environment should preferably be in muted colours. Patients should be asked to remove lipstick or any cosmetics which could have an influence on shade-taking. Clothing in pronounced colours should be covered with a grey overall.
- Make your choice swiftly; always accept your first decision, since the eyes begin to tire after approx. 5 – 7 seconds.

## VITA classical A1-D4 shade guide with VITA Bleached Shades




**Product description**

VITA Bleached Shades offer the dentist a practical tool for the reliable determination and maintenance of a whitening regimen, and are now available for the VITA classical shade guide. With the additional VITA Bleached Shades, the tooth colours of bleached teeth are also displayed in the VITA classical shade guide.

The VITA Bleached Shades consist of the bleached shades 0M1, 0M2 and 0M3. These are taken from the VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER, and are also available as an add-on to the VITA classical A1 - D4 shade guide.

The VITA Bleached Shades add-on is also available as attachment for VITA classical A1-D4 and VITAPAN classical.

Dentists preferring to remain with the VITA 3D-Master shade system, which offers more precise and reproducible shade measurement, will continue to benefit from the VITA Bleachedguide 3D-Master, which is designed specifically for tracking a bleaching regimen.

**Tips for shade-taking**

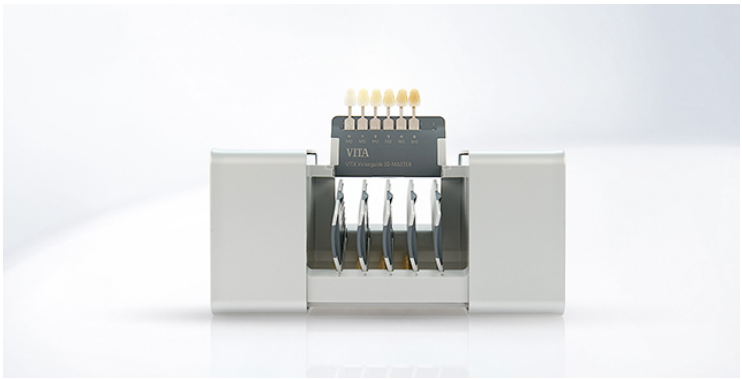
- If possible, determine the shade under daylight conditions or standardised daylight lamps, and not under normal indoor lighting conditions.
- The shade-taking environment should preferably be in muted colours. Patients should be asked to remove lipstick or any cosmetics which could have an influence on shade-taking. Clothing in pronounced colours should be covered with a grey overall.
- Make your choice swiftly; always accept your first decision, since the eyes begin to tire after approx. 5 – 7 seconds.

## VITA classical A1-D4 shade guide with VITA Bleached Shades products

### VITA classical A1-D4 shade guide with VITA Bleached Shades

| Description | | Prod. no. |
|---|---|---|
| VITA classical A1-D4 shade guide with VITA Bleached Shades |  | B027IV1 |

## VITA Linearguide 3D-MASTER®



**Product description**

With the VITA Linearguide 3D-MASTER you can determine the correct tooth shade swiftly and accurately. The modern design and systematic structure of the VITA Linearguide enable the appropriate 3D-MASTER shade to be found quickly.

The VITA Linearguide 3D-MASTER facilitates the changeover from traditional shade-taking systems to the precise shade determination and shade communication in the VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER.

The VITA Linearguide 3D-MASTER contains the same 29 shade samples as the VITA Toothguide 3D-MASTER.

**Features/Benefits**

- Classical, linear handling
- Self-explanatory, simple use
- Reliable, fast and precise shade determination for satisfied customers
- Modern design as an expression of perfect esthetics and a clear structure

## VITA Linearguide 3D-MASTER® products

### VITA Linearguide 3D-MASTER®

| Description | | Prod. no. |
|---|---|---|
| VITA Linearguide 3D-MASTER |  | B363 |

## VITA Toothguide 3D-MASTER®



**Product description**

**VITA Toothguide 3D-MASTER®**

With the VITA Toothguide 3D-MASTER, all natural tooth shades can be determined accurately and systematically.

**BLEACHED SHADE GUIDE**

The VITA BLEACHED SHADE GUIDE enables the shades of bleached teeth to be determined accurately and systematically using the same principle as the VITA Toothguide.

**Features/Benefits**

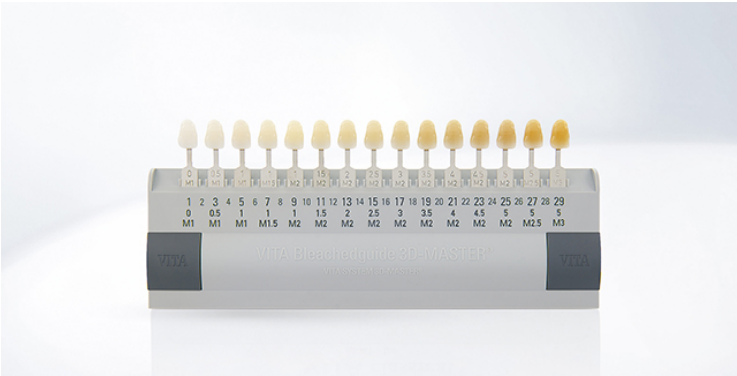
- Determination of the tooth shade in 3 steps
- Unmistakable determination of the tooth shade
- Possibilities of comparison: Yes/No - Better/Worse decision
- Tooth shades precisely defined by science (miscible)
- Can be learned

## VITA Toothguide 3D-MASTER® products

### VITA Toothguide 3D-MASTER®

| Description | | Prod. no. |
|---|---|---|
| VITA BLEACHED SHADE GUIDE, Shade Group 0 |  | B2600MS |
| VITA Toothguide 3D-MASTER with BLEACHED SHADE GUIDE |  | B360 |

## VITA Bleachedguide 3D-MASTER®



**Product description**

The VITA Bleachedguide 3D-MASTER is the best way to plan and monitor tooth whitening processes. It has a logical structure, similar to that of the VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER, based on the three parameters of brightness (value), chroma (saturation) and hue (color).

In addition, the 29 shade levels defined by the American Dental Association (ADA) are integrated in the VITA Bleachedguide 3D-MASTER. The VITA Bleachedguide 3D-MASTER uses this globally recognized standard for shade level assessment and is therefore recommended for every dental professional.

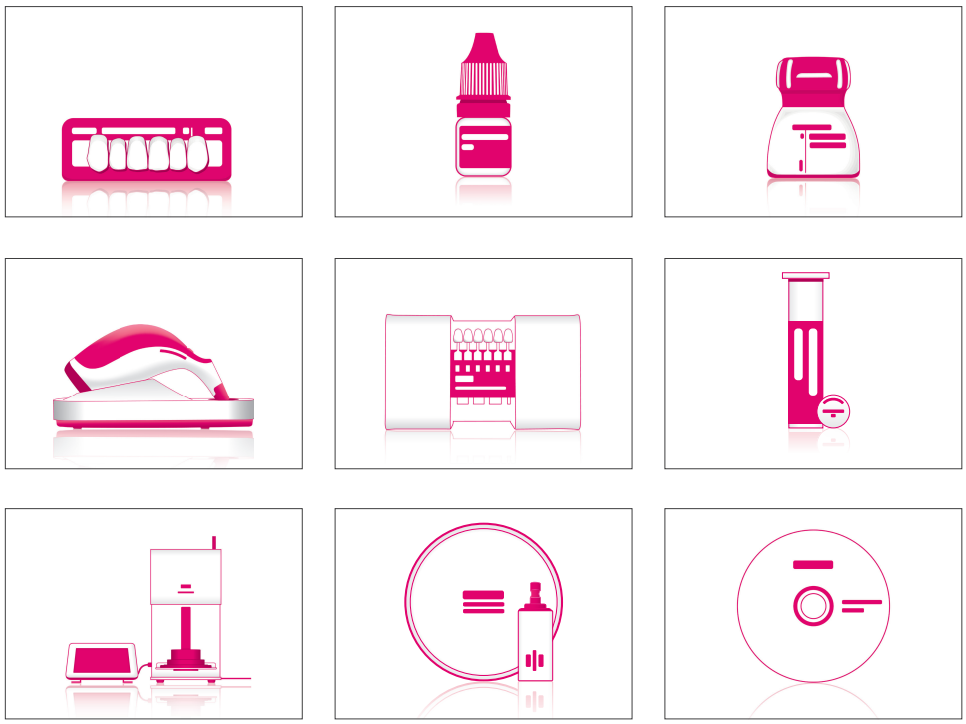
**Features/Benefits**

- The clear organization – now with additional numerical designation – supports communication between dentist and patient. The numerical grades of the VITA 3D-MASTER Bleachedguide are based on the brightness levels defined by the American Dental Association, and facilitate accurate recording of grades in the bleaching process.
- The desired result of the tooth bleaching procedure is clearly defined with the patient prior to treatment using sample color sticks, and then checked after treatment has been completed.
- The appropriate color for the treatment is determined with the VITA Toothguide 3D-MASTER and achieved using the appropriate materials.

## VITA Bleachedguide 3D-MASTER® products

### VITA Bleachedguide 3D-MASTER®

| Description | | Prod. no. |
|---|---|---|
| VITA Bleached Shades (extension set) with 2 adapter and 3 shade samples |  | B027BS |
| VITA Bleachedguide 3D-MASTER |  | B361 |



## VITAPAN EXCELL® Anterior

**For brilliant vitality of shape, shade and play of light.**



**Product description**
Lifelike, elaborate premium anterior teeth made of MRP composite.

**Features/Benefits**
- simple fabrication of highly esthetic dentures due to lifelike tooth moulds with "golden" proportions
- brilliant play of shade and light thanks to excellent light dynamics and harmonious shade progression
- good shade reproduction with natural remaining dentition due to ideal shade accuracy to the shade guide
- excellent durability due to high load capacity and abrasion stability
- excellent gingiva design thanks to broadly dimensioned tooth neck

**Characteristics**
Mould

- lifelike three-dimensional tooth geometry for brilliant results
- distinctive incisal characteristics for special vitality
- wide palatal bars for ideal interdental spacing / papilla creation

Special features

- pronounced enamel portion for good light transmission
- elaborate surface structure for natural diffusion and reflection of light
- integrated mamelon/opalescence for natural shade effect
- 3D layered structure for natural shade gradient

**Indications**
Best prosthetic solution for:

- full and partial dentures
- implant-retained dentures

**prosthetics concepts**
Suitable for all established concepts of lingual and balanced occlusion: e.g. according to Gysi, according to Prof. A. Gerber, according to APF/TIF, according to ABC

**Shades**
- 11 x VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER® shades 0M3, 1M1, 1M2, 2L1.5, 2M1, 2M2, 2R1.5, 3L2.5, 3M2, 3R2.5, 4M2
- 15 x VITA classical A1–D4® shades A1–D4 (without B1)

**sets**
- 17 x upper anterior tooth moulds (divided into four mould groups)
- 5 x lower anterior tooth moulds

**VITAPAN EXCELL® Anterior kits**

VITAPAN EXCELL tooth storage

– X-small*: 67 Sets / 402 Anteriors
– Small*: 134 Sets / 804 Anteriors
– Medium*: 268 Sets / 1608 Anteriors
– Large*: 400 Sets / 2400 Anteriors

Available in VITA classical A1–D4® and VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER® shades.**

*) Note: The most frequently used moulds and shades come with the packaged tooth storage. We are also happy to put together storage systems according to your individual specifications.
**) see available shades

VITAPAN EXCELL mould chart
Metal case with all moulds for selecting teeth:

– VITAPAN EXCELL Anterior

## VITAPAN PLUS® Anterior

**For youthfully vibrant dentures with added translucency**



**Product description**
Lifelike, premium anterior teeth made of MRP composite with added translucency.

**Features/Benefits**
- lively play of light
  thanks to extraordinary translucency from the high proportion of enamel
- easy reconstruction of youthful esthetics
  thanks to three-dimensional lifelike tooth moulds
- excellent durability
  thanks to high load capacity and abrasion stability
- efficient grinding and polishing
  due to optimum material homogeneity and edge stability

**Characteristics**
Mould

- tooth geometry with youthful volume for lifelike prosthetics
- distinctively natural incisal characteristics for high vitality
- Wide palatal bars for ideal interdental spacing/papilla creation

Special features

- high proportion of enamel/translucent edges for the best light transmission
- nuance-rich surface texture for lifelike play of light
- integrated mamelon structure and whitish incisal region for natural shade effect
- 3D layered structure for natural shade gradient

**Indications**
Best prosthetic solution for:

- full and partial dentures with youthful esthetics
- implant-retained dentures

**prosthetics concepts**
For all established concepts of lingual and balanced occlusion: e.g. according to Gysi, according to Prof. A. Gerber, according to APF/TIF, according to ABC

**Shades**
- 28 x VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER® shades 0M1, 0M3, 1M1–5M3
- 15 x VITA classical A1–D4® shades A1–D4 (without B1)

**sets**
- 18 x upper anterior tooth moulds (divided into four mould groups)
- 6 x lower anterior tooth moulds

**VITAPAN PLUS® Anterior kits**

VITAPAN PLUS tooth storage

– X-small*: 67 Sets / 402 Anteriors
– Small*: 134 Sets / 804 Anteriors
– Medium*: 268 Sets / 1608 Anteriors
– Large*: 400 Sets / 2400 Anteriors

Available in VITA classical A1–D4® and VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER® shades.**

*) Note: You will receive the most frequently used moulds and shades along with the packaged tooth storage. We are also happy to put together storage systems according to your individual specifications.
**) see available shades

VITAPAN PLUS mould chart
Metal case with all moulds for selecting teeth:

– VITAPAN PLUS Anterior
– VITAPAN PLUS Anterior and VITAPAN LINGOFORM Posterior

## VITAPAN® LINGOFORM Posterior

**For all concepts of occlusion due to multifunctional occlusal surface design**



**Product description**
Natural, multifunctional premium posterior teeth made of MRP composite.

**Features/Benefits**
- Setup is easy and intuitive
  with "automatic" centric finding thanks to occlusal surfaces designed according to the cogwheel principle
- Can be used universally and reliably for all concepts of occlusion
  thanks to multifunctional occlusal surface design
- Time-saving setup
  without extensive grinding thanks to precisely defined centric
- Excellent durability
  thanks to high load capacity, abrasion stability and centric-supported function
- Good processability
  due to optimum material homogeneity and edge stability

**Characteristics**
Mould

- three-dimensional tooth geometry with natural lingobuccal dimension
- multifunctional occlusal surface design with defined centric contacts

Special features

- finely nuanced surface texture for natural play of light
- maxillary cusp angle: approx. 15° to 20°

**Indications**
Best prosthetic solution for:

- full and partial dentures
- implant-retained dentures

**prosthetics concepts**
Suitable for all established concepts of lingual and balanced occlusion: e.g. according to Gysi, according to Prof. A. Gerber, according to APF/TIF, according to ABC

Especially suitable for: lingualized occlusal concepts

**Shades**
- 27 x VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER® shades 0M3, 1M1–5M3
- 15 x VITA classical A1–D4® shades A1–D4 (without B1)

**sets**
- 4 x upper posterior tooth moulds
  4 x lower posterior tooth moulds

**VITAPAN® LINGOFORM Posterior kits**

VITAPAN LINGOFORM tooth storage

– X-small*: 50 Sets / 400 Posteriors
– Small*: 100 Sets / 800 Posteriors
– Medium*: 200 Sets / 1600 Posteriors
– Large*: 300 Sets / 2400 Posteriors

Available in VITA classical A1–D4® and VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER® shades.**

*) Note: You will receive the most frequently used moulds and shades with the packaged tooth storage. We are also happy to put together storage systems according to your individual specifications.
**) see available shades

VITAPAN LINGOFORM mould chart
Metal case with all moulds for tooth selection:

– VITAPAN LINGOFORM Posterior

## VITA PHYSIODENS® Anterior

**For lifelike dentures with intricate mould design**



**Product description**
Lifelike, detailed premium anterior teeth made of MRP composite.

**Features/Benefits**
- ideal integration in the remaining natural dentition through detailed, multi-layered moulds
- lively play of light through elaborate surface texture
- good shade integration with natural remaining dentition thanks to high shade accuracy to the shade guide
- reliable masking of secondary/tertiary structures thanks to high (basal) tooth volume
- excellent durability thanks to high load capacity and abrasion stability

**Characteristics**
Mould

- atural three-dimensional tooth geometry for good integration in the remaining dentition
- lifelike, distinctive incisal characteristics and natural labial curvature
- broad tooth neck for ideal interdental space / papilla modeling
- high (basal) volume for masking of secondary/tertiary structures

Special features

- excellent chromaticity for good masking of tertiary structures
- elaborate surface texture for natural play of light
- 3D-layered structure for natural shade gradient

**Indications**
Prosthetic solution for:

- partial dentures
- skeletal frameworks, attachment and bar constructions
- Telescopic dentures

**prosthetics concepts**
Especially suited for: BLP (BIO-Logical Prosthetic) according to Dr. E. End

**Shades**
- 28 x VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER® shades 0M1, 0M3, 1M1–5M3
- 15 x VITA classical A1–D4® shades A1–D4 (without B1)

**sets**
- 21 x upper anterior tooth moulds (divided into four mould groups)
- 8 x lower anterior tooth moulds

**VITA PHYSIODENS® Anterior kits**

VITA PHYSIODENS tooth storage
Anterior:

– X-small*: 67 Sets / 402 Anteriors
– Small*: 134 Sets / 804 Anteriors
– Medium*: 268 Sets / 1608 Anteriors
– Large*: 400 Sets / 2400 Anteriors

Available in VITA classical A1–D4® and VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER® shades.**

*) Note: You will receive the most frequently used moulds and shades with the packaged tooth storage. We are also happy to put together storage systems according to your individual specifications.
**) see available shades

VITA PHYSIODENS mould chart
Metal case with all moulds for tooth selection:

– VITA PHYSIODENS Anterior and Posterior

## VITA PHYSIODENS® Posterior

**For the best reproduction of function due to natural morphology**



**Product description**
Natural, detailed premium posterior teeth made of MRP composite.

**Features/Benefits**
- simple restoration of natural chewing function thanks to occlusal surfaces with natural morphology
- intuitive centric finding and good occlusion thanks to centric-supported occlusal design
- good shade reproduction with natural remaining dentition thanks to excellent shade accuracy to the shade guide and broad shade selection
- reliable masking of tertiary structures thanks to high (basal) tooth volume
- excellent durability due to high load capacity and abrasion stability

**Characteristics**
Mould

- three-dimensional tooth geometry based on natural tooth dimension
- occlusal surfaces/cusp relief according to the natural, fully anatomical template

Special features

- high (basal) volume
- Maxillary cusp angle: approx. > 30°
- detailed fissure design

**Indications**
Prosthetic solution for:

- partial dentures
- model casting, attachment and bar constructions
- Telescope and cone constructions

**prosthetics concepts**
Especially suited for: BLP (BIO-Logical Prosthetic) according to Dr. E. End

**Shades**
- 27 x VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER® shades 0M3, 1M1–5M3
- 15 x VITA classical A1–D4® shades A1–D4 (without B1)

**sets**
- 6 x upper posterior tooth moulds
- 6 x lower posterior tooth moulds

**VITA PHYSIODENS® Posterior kits**

VITA PHYSIODENS tooth storage
Posterior:

– X-small*: 50 Sets / 400 Posteriors
– Small*: 100 Sets / 800 Posteriors
– Medium*: 200 Sets / 1600 Posteriors
– Large*: 300 Sets / 2400 Posteriors

Available in VITA classical A1–D4® and VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER® shades.**

*) Note: You will receive the most frequently used moulds and shades with the packaged tooth storage. We are also happy to put together storage systems according to your individual specifications.
**) see available shades

VITA PHYSIODENS mould chart
Metal case with all moulds for tooth selection:

– VITA PHYSIODENS Anterior and Posterior

## VITA LUMIN® VACUUM Anterior




**Product description**
The ceramic teeth are suitable for all indications in the field of high-premium partial and full dentures. They offer outstanding brilliance thanks to their integrated lumin effect, providing light refraction, opalescence and fluorescence, similar to their natural counterparts. Manufactured by hand in Germany, these custom-made products also feature mechanical anchoring elements in the denture base that ensure denture stability in the long term:

– Anterior teeth with a gold-clad pin within a hard ceramic core

**Material**
The anterior and posterior teeth are comprised of the proven VITA quartz feldspar ceramic, with the significant material and wear resistance ensuring prosthetic teeth that offer considerable durability. The properties of the material used also make these teeth an ideal choice for patients who are allergic to MMA.

**Sorting**
**Anteriores**
20 upper sets:
**180, 182, 185, 187, 190, 513, 565, 612, 622, 627, 632, 722, 732, 734, 737, 742, 743, 773, 843, 854**

6 lower sets:
**55, 539, 639, 730, 740, 760**

**Posteriores**
3 sets upper/lower SYNOFORM:
**10S, 11S, 13S**

3 sets upper/lower CUSPIFORM:
**40C, 41C, 44C**

**Shades**
10 x VITA classical A1–D4® shades (A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B2, B3, C1, C2, D2, D3)

Further colours are subject to delivery times.

**Combinations**
VITA LUMIN VACUUM anterior teeth are perfectly adapted to both VITA LUMIN VACUUM posterior tooth lines.

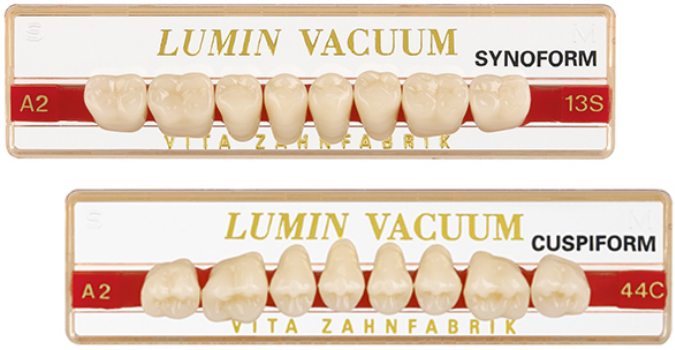
## VITA LUMIN® VACUUM Anterior kits

VITA LUMIN VACUUM Anteriores *

| Molds | Pcs per set | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 20 | 6 | Upper Anteriores |
| 6 | 6 | Lower Anteriores |

* in VITA classical shades A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B2, B3, C1, C2, D2, D3

## VITA LUMIN® VACUUM Posterior




**Product description**
The ceramic teeth are suitable for all indications in the field of high-premium partial and full dentures. They offer outstanding brilliance thanks to their integrated lumin effect, providing light refraction, opalescence and fluorescence, similar to their natural counterparts. Manufactured by hand in Germany, these custom-made products also feature mechanical anchoring elements in the denture base that ensure denture stability in the long term:

– Posterior teeth, undercut cavities

**Material**
The anterior and posterior teeth are comprised of the proven VITA quartz feldspar ceramic, with the significant material and wear resistance ensuring prosthetic teeth that offer considerable durability. The properties of the material used also make these teeth an ideal choice for patients who are allergic to MMA.

**Sorting**
**Anteriores**
20 upper sets:
**180, 182, 185, 187, 190, 513, 565, 612, 622, 627, 632, 722, 732, 734, 737, 742, 743, 773, 843, 854**

6 lower sets:
**55, 539, 639, 730, 740, 760**

**Posteriores**
3 sets upper/lower SYNOFORM:
**10S, 11S, 13S**

3 sets upper/lower CUSPIFORM:
**40C, 41C, 44C**

**Shades**
10 x VITA classical A1–D4® shades (A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B2, B3, C1, C2, D2, D3)

Further colours are subject to delivery times.

**Combinations**
VITA LUMIN VACUUM anterior teeth are perfectly adapted to both VITA LUMIN VACUUM posterior tooth lines.

## VITA LUMIN® VACUUM Posterior kits

VITA LUMIN VACUUM Posteriores

| Molds | Pcs per set | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 3 | 8 | Upper Posteriores Synoform |
| 3 | 8 | Lower Posteriores Synoform |
| 3 | 8 | Upper Posteriores Cuspiform |
| 3 | 8 | Lower Posteriores Cuspiform |

## VITAPAN® Anterior

**For all cases thanks to a great variety of shades and moulds**



**Product description**
Age-appropriate, universal anterior teeth made of MRP composite.

**Features/Benefits**
- simple fabrication of age-appropriate full/partial dentures thanks to wide range of, age-appropriate, distinctive tooth moulds
- good shade integration with remaining natural teeth thanks to excellent shade accuracy to the shade guide and wide shade selection
- natural shade effect thanks to integrated 3D shade gradient from the tooth neck to the incisal edge
- excellent durability thanks to high load capacity and abrasion stability
- efficient grinding and polishing due to optimum material homogeneity and edge stability

**Characteristics**
Moulds

- age-appropriate, distinctive tooth geometry for full/partial dentures
- flat, naturally abraded incisal characteristics
- narrow tooth neck

Special features

- perfect balance between chroma and translucency
- harmonious surface structure with maturation characteristics
- 3D-layered structure for natural shade gradient

**Indications**
Prosthetic solution for:

- Full/partial dentures
- Gerontoprostheses
- Dentures in cases of limited space

**prosthetics concepts**
Suitable for all established concepts of lingual and balanced occlusion: e.g. according to Gysi, according to Prof. A. Gerber, according to APF/TIF, according to ABC

**Shades**
- 28 x VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER® shades 0M1, 0M3, 1M1–5M3
- 15 x VITA classical A1–D4® shades A1–D4 (without B1)

**sets**
- 31 x upper anterior tooth moulds (divided into four mould groups)
- 13 x lower anterior tooth mould

**VITAPAN® Anterior kits**

VITAPAN tooth storage

– X-small*: 67 Sets / 402 Anteriors
– Small*: 134 Sets / 804 Anteriors
– Medium*: 268 Sets / 1608 Anteriors
– Large*: 400 Sets / 2400 Anteriors

Available in VITA classical A1–D4® and VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER® shades**

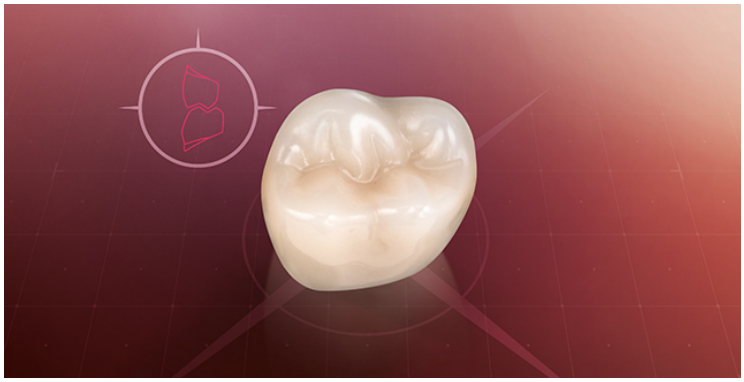
*) Note: You will receive the most frequently used moulds and shades with the packaged tooth storage. We are also happy to put together storage systems according to your individual specifications.
**) see available shades

VITAPAN mould chart
Metal case with all moulds for tooth selection:

– VITAPAN Anterior

## VITAPAN® CUSPIFORM Posterior

**For simple reproduction of chewing function for full/partial dentures**



**Product description**
Delicate posterior teeth with pronounced occlusal surface relief made of MRP composite.

**Features/Benefits**
- simple reproduction of the chewing function in full/partial dentures
  thanks to pronounced occlusal surface relief for well defined centric occlusion and intercuspidation
- excellent durability
  thanks to high load capacity and abrasion stability
- efficient grinding and polishing
  due to optimum material homogeneity and edge stability

**Characteristics**
Moulds

- narrow, delicate tooth geometry for ideal tongue clearance and effective chewing
- pronounced occlusal surface/cusp relief for well defined centric occlusion and intercuspidation

Special features

- Maxillary cusp angle: approx. 15° to 20°
- 3D-layered structure for natural shade gradient

**Indications**
Prosthetic solution for:

- Full/partial dentures
- Dentures in cases of limited space

**prosthetics concepts**
Suitable for all established concepts of lingual and balanced occlusion: e.g. according to Gysi, according to Prof. A. Gerber, according to APF/TIF, according to ABC

Especially suitable for: buccal occlusal concepts

**Shades**
- 27 x VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER® shades 0M3, 1M1–5M3
- 15 x VITA classical A1–D4® shades A1–D4 (without B1)

**sets**
- 6 x upper posterior tooth moulds
- 6 x lower posterior tooth moulds

**VITAPAN® CUSPIFORM Posterior kits**

VITAPAN CUSPIFORM tooth storage

– X-small*: 50 Sets / 400 Posteriors
– Small*: 100 Sets / 800 Posteriors
– Medium*: 200 Sets / 1600 Posteriors
– Large*: 300 Sets / 2400 Posteriors

Available in VITA classical A1–D4® and VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER® shades**

*) Note: You will receive the most frequently used moulds and shades with the packaged tooth storage. We are also happy to put together storage systems according to your individual specifications.
**) see available shades

VITAPAN CUSPIFORM mould chart
Metal case with all moulds for tooth selection:

– VITAPAN CUSPIFORM Posterior

## VITAPAN SYNOFORM® Posterior

**For reliable function in gerontoprosthetics due to a flat occlusal surface relief**



**Product description**
Slender posterior teeth with flat occlusal surface relief made of MRP composite.

**Features/Benefits**
- simple reproduction of the chewing function in gerontoprosthetics
  thanks to flat occlusal surface relief for more freedom of movement
- excellent durability
  due to high load capacity and abrasion stability
- efficient grinding and polishing
  due to optimum material homogeneity and edge stability

**Characteristics**
Moulds

- narrow, delicate tooth geometry for greater tongue clearance
- flat, reduced occlusal surface / cusp relief for more freedom of movement

Special features

- Maxillary cusp angle: approx. 6°
- 3D-layered structure for natural shade gradient

**Indications**
Prosthetic solution for:

- gerontoprostheses

**prosthetics concepts**
Suitable for all established concepts of lingual and balanced occlusion: e.g. according to Gysi, according to Prof. A. Gerber, according to APF/TIF, according to ABC

**Shades**
- 15 x VITA classical A1–D4® shades A1–D4 (without B1)

**sets**
- 5 x upper posterior tooth moulds
- 5 x lower posterior tooth moulds

**VITAPAN SYNOFORM® Posterior kits**

VITAPAN SYNOFORM tooth storage

– X-small*: 50 Sets / 400 Posteriors
– Small*: 100 Sets / 800 Posteriors
– Medium*: 200 Sets / 1600 Posteriors
– Large*: 300 Sets / 2400 Posteriors

Available in VITA classical A1–D4® shades**

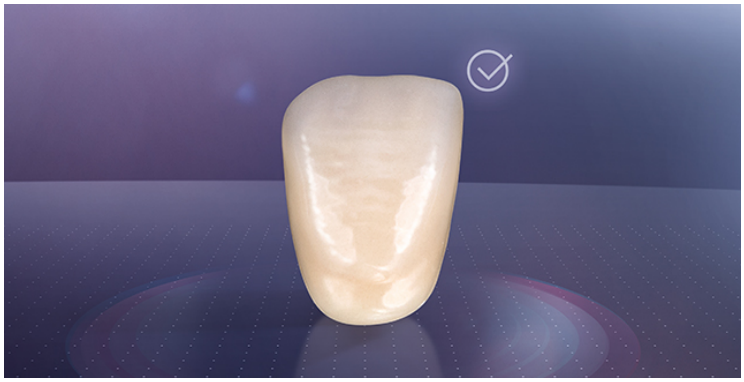
*) Note: You will receive the most frequently used moulds and shades with the packaged tooth storage. We are also happy to put together storage systems according to your individual specifications.
**) see available shades

VITAPAN SYNOFORM mould chart
Metal case with all moulds for tooth selection:

– VITAPAN SYNOFORM Posterior

## VITA MFT® Anterior

**For solid, standard dentures with the best cost efficiency**



**Product description**
Basic anterior teeth made of HC polymer material for solid standard dentures.

**Features/Benefits**
- reliable production of solid, esthetic dentures thanks to natural incisal edge characteristics and angle features
- simple replication of a natural play of light thanks to a balanced enamel-dentine relationship, integrated mamelons and texture
- reliable shade reproduction thanks to good accuracy to the VITA shade standard (VITA classical A1–D4®)

**Characteristics**
Mould

- universal tooth geometry with natural shape
- attractive, natural incisal design

Special features

- balanced enamel-dentine ratio for a natural play of light
- nuance-rich surface texture with integrated mamelons
- 3D-layered structure for natural shade gradient

**Indications**
- solid standard provision for full/partial dentures

**prosthetics concepts**
Suitable for all established concepts of lingual and balanced occlusion: e.g. according to Gysi, according to Prof. A. Gerber, according to APF/TIF, according to ABC

**Shades**
- 13 x VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER® shades 0M1, 0M3, 1M1, 2L1.5, 2M1, 2M2, 3L1.5, 3L2.5, 3M2, 3R2.5, 4L1.5, 4M2, 5M1
- 4 x VITA classical A1–D4® shades A1, A3, C3, D3

**sets**
- 12 x upper anterior tooth moulds (divided into four mould groups)
- 5 x lower anterior tooth moulds

**VITA MFT® Anterior kits**

VITA MFT tooth storage
2S storage:

– 72 sets / 432 Anteriors*
– 48 sets / 384 Posteriors*
Available in VITA classical A1–D4® and VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER® shades**

*) Note: You will receive the most frequently used moulds and shades with the packaged tooth storage. We are also happy to put together storage systems according to your individual specifications.
**) see available shades

VITA MFT mould chart
Metal case with all moulds for selecting teeth:

– VITA MFT Anterior

## VITA MFT® Posterior

**For all concepts of occlusion thanks to multifunctional occlusal surface design**



**Product description**
Basic posterior teeth made of HC polymer with multifunctional occlusal surfaces.

**Features/Benefits**
- simplified setup of dentures through predefined contact points for automatic occlusion
- high degree of setup reliability through function-optimized occlusal surfaces for a controlled centric occlusion
- reduced grinding work thanks to optimized basal design
- can be reliably used for all prosthetic concepts thanks to the multifunctional occlusal surface design

**Characteristics**
Mould

- universal tooth geometry with natural lingobuccal extension
- multifunctional occlusal surface design with predefined contact points

Special features

- maxillary cusp angle: approx. 15° to 20°

**Indications**
- solid standard provision for full/partial dentures

**prosthetics concepts**
Suitable for all established concepts of lingual and balanced occlusion: e.g. according to Gysi, according to Prof. A. Gerber, according to APF/TIF, according to ABC

Especially suited for: lingualized and buccal occlusal concepts

**Shades**
- 12 x VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER® shades 0M3, 1M1, 2L1.5, 2M1, 2M2, 3L1.5, 3L2.5, 3M2, 3R2.5, 4L1.5, 4M2, 5M1
- 4 x VITA classical A1–D4® shades A1, A3, C3, D3

**sets**
- 3 x upper posterior tooth moulds
- 3 x lower posterior tooth moulds

**VITA MFT® Posterior kits**

VITA MFT tooth storage
2S stock:

– 72 sets / 432 Anteriors*
– 48 sets / 384 Posteriors*
Available in VITA classical A1–D4® and VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER® shades**

*) Note: You will receive the most frequently used moulds and shades with the packaged tooth storage. We are also happy to put together storage systems according to your individual specifications.
**) see available shades

VITA MFT mould chart
Metal case with all moulds for selecting teeth:

– VITA MFT Posterior

# VITA VIONIC® WAX



**Product description**
Wax disc for the fabrication of wax setups.

**Features/Benefits**
- comfortable wax try-in
  thanks to fabrication of complete CAD/CAM denture out of white wax
- precise wax setup
  thanks to precisely milled molds based on the digital construction
- easy opportunity for correction
  since the wax setup can be modified during the try-in

**Characterization**
VITA VIONIC WAX

- are shape-stable, temperature-resistant synthetic-wax blanks

**Indications**
Best prosthetic solution for:

- digital dentures

**Shades**
- Pink
- White

## VITA VIONIC® WAX products

### VITA VIONIC® WAX

VITA VIONIC WAX, 1 pc.

| Description | Prod. no. 1 pc. |
|---|---|
| Pink, Ø 98.4 x h 30 mm | ADP9830 |
| White, Ø 98.4 x h 30 mm | ADW9830 |

# VITA VIONIC® BASE




**Product description**
PMMA disc for the fabrication of final denture bases.

**Features/Benefits**
- efficient base fabrication
  thanks to CAD/CAM processing without manual flasking and molding
- easily reproduced
  since the system enables the reproduction of the base with a mouse click
- excellent fit to the alveolar ridge
  due to CAD/CAM technical fabrication of the base without a polymerization step

**Characterization**
VITA VIONIC BASE

- are highly crosslinked, industrially polymerized PMMA blanks
- are homogeneous material blanks with the best shape and shade stability

**Indications**
Best prosthetic solution for:

- digital dentures

**Shades**
- Orange-Pink
- Deep-Pink
- Light-Pink

## VITA VIONIC® BASE products

### VITA VIONIC® BASE

VITA VIONIC BASE, 1 pc.

| Description | Prod. no. 1 pc. |
|---|---|
| Deep-Pink, Ø 98.4 x h 26 mm | ADDP9826 |
| Deep-Pink, Ø 98.4 x h 30 mm | ADDP9830 |
| Light-Pink, Ø 98.4 x h 26 mm | ADLP9826 |
| Light-Pink, Ø 98.4 x h 30 mm | ADLP9830 |
| Orange-Pink, Ø 98.4 x h 26 mm | ADOP9826 |
| Orange-Pink, Ø 98.4 x h 30 mm | ADOP9830 |

# VITA VIONIC® BOND




**Product description**
Bonding solution for fixing denture teeth in VITA VIONIC Basis.

**Features/Benefits**
- efficient adhesive bonding of the denture teeth without complex hot / cold polymerization processes
- precise, seamless fixation of the teeth in the cavity using a low-viscosity, self-curing bonding system
- secure bond of denture teeth to the base thanks to bonding solution tailored to the material

**Characterization**
VITA VIONIC BOND

- is a MMA-based self-curing two-component bonding system
- has a low-viscosity consistency for precise application to the adhesive surface
- forms a reactive boundary layer on the adhesive surfaces for a secure bond

**Indications**
Best solution for:

- digital VITA VIONIC dentures

**Content**
Contents of the VITA VIONIC BOND Kit

- VITA VIONIC BOND I, jar, 2 ml
- VITA VIONIC BOND II, vial, 1 ml
- Microbrush, 3 pcs.

## VITA VIONIC® BOND kits

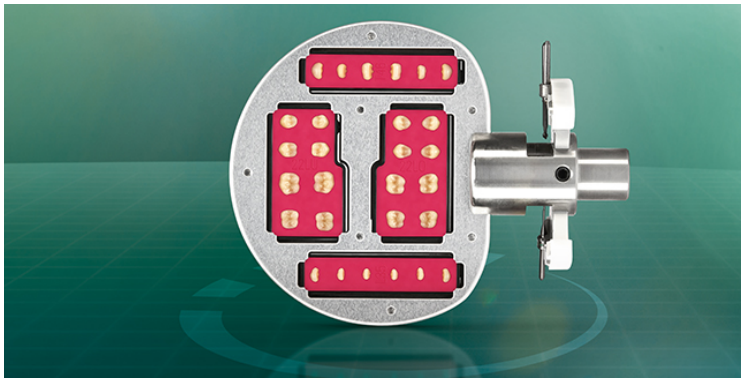
### VITA VIONIC® BOND

**VITA VIONIC BOND KIT**
**AD9VBK**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 ml | VITA VIONIC BOND I |
| 1 | 1 ml | VITA VIONIC BOND II |
| 3 | 1 pc. | Microbrush |

# VITA VIONIC® FRAME

**For the efficient CAD/CAM fabrication of dentures with Ceramill® Motion 2**



**Product description**
VITAPAN EXCELL DD FRAME
VITAPAN LINGOFORM DD FRAME

**Features/Benefits**
- simple, digital reconstruction of function
  individual design with appropriate concept of occlusion and skeletal class selectable
- efficient full denture fabrication
  through basal tooth modification by push-button based on the CAD denture design
- process-secure, fully digital CAD/CAM fabrication
  thanks to a coordinated material system incl. bonding solution

**Characteristics**
DD FRAME for Ceramill D-set holder system

- used for CAM processing of denture teeth within a tooth frame
- enables milling of the basal and circular parts of the teeth

**Indications**
Best prosthetic solution for:

- manufacture of partial and full dentures

**prosthetics concepts**
CAD model analysis:

- Analysis based on TiF with Ceramil D-flow software module

CAD denture setup:
VITA-specific coordinated design options enable

- the implementing of the setup concepts: buccal, lingual, crossbite and according to Prof. Dr. A. Gerber
- the incorporation of occlusal positions (normal/cross-bite)
- the incorporation of all Angle bite classes

**Shades**
- 6 x VITA classical A1–D4® shades A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B3, D3

**sets**
**VITAPAN EXCELL DD FRAME**

- 9 x upper anterior tooth moulds*
- 4 x lower anterior tooth moulds*

**VITAPAN LINGOFORM DD FRAME**

- 4 x upper posterior tooth moulds*
- 4 x lower posterior tooth moulds*

*) Each upper/lower set has a special frame with embedded denture teeth.

## VITA VIONIC VIGO®

**The new tooth generation for digital denture fabrication at the touch of a button**




**Product description**
VITA VIONIC VIGO is a completely new generation of teeth made of SE polymer with a design perfected for the digital fabrication of dentures.

**Features/Benefits**
- Increase productivity
  Economical fabrication without any manual/CAM reworking, thanks to a tooth design perfected for a digital workflow
- Completion in a time-saving manner
  Time-saving finalization of the denture via adhesive bonding of the cervically sandblasted teeth in the base, without further auxiliary steps
- Natural appearance at the push of a button
  Efficient reproduction of nature by means of prefabricated teeth with a vivid play of shape and color, as well as directly accessible digital denture setups
- Process-reliable fabrication
  Reliable, digital fabrication using a coordinated material system, including a unique bonding solution for precise fixation of teeth

**Not available in all markets. Official approval pending in some markets.**

**Characteristics**
Mould

- Allows a detailed reproduction of tooth shape and papilla through a lively physical shape with pronounced palatal ridges

Special features

- Offers good light dynamics with excellent translucency, opalescence and fluorescence, thanks to natural 3D layer structure and color pigmentation
- Shows a particularly natural play of light, thanks to its multi-faceted surface texture

**Indications**
For highly efficient digital fabrication of full dentures with all common open CAM and 3D printing systems

**prosthetics concepts**
- Unlimited, patient-specific design options, thanks to VITA libraries with the largest variety of setup concepts, including bite class/position (buccal, lingual, Cross bite, Prof. Dr. A. Gerber)

**Shades**
VITA classical A1–D4®/bleach shades: 0M1, A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B3, D3

**sets**
- 8 x upper anterior tooth moulds
- 4 x lower anterior tooth moulds
- 4 x upper & lower posterior tooth moulds

# VITACOLL® bonding agent

**Bonding agent for denture teeth**




## Product description

VITACOLL ensures reliable bonding of denture teeth to denture base materials. Since a wide range of different denture base materials is used, it is frequently difficult for the responsible dental technician to determine whether these materials provide perfect bonding to the denture teeth available. By using VITACOLL, the required certainty is ensured.

Bottle cont. 100 ml

## Features/Benefits

The use of VITACOLL Bonding Agent results in reliable chemical bonding of denture teeth to hot and cold curing polymerizates as well as polymethacrylate injection molding materials and prevents teeth from breaking out of the denture base.

## VITACOLL® bonding agent products

### VITACOLL® bonding agent

| Description | Prod. no. |
|---|---|
| VITACOLL, 100 ml | A9C100 |

## VITAFOL® H silicone separating film

**Protects denture and ceramic teeth during denture fabrication**




### Product description

VITAFOL H is a silicon material which protects denture and ceramic teeth during denture fabrication.

### Features/Benefits

- VITAFOL H protects denture and ceramic teeth. Extremely accurate modellations of the gingiva margin can be retained during devesting and areas that are covered with VITAFOL H remain clean and do not need to be finished.
- Areas that are covered with VITAFOL H do not need to be separated towards the plaster material. Accordingly no separating agent can reach the basal surfaces of the teeth. In the case of denture teeth, a separating layer between teeth and base material can be avoided.
- Damage during pressing and devesting is avoided through the buffer effect of VITAFOL H.

## VITAFOL® H silicone separating film kits

## VITAFOL® H silicone separating film




### VITAFOL H extended kit
### A9FG*

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 3 | 70 ml | VITAFOL H paste |
| 3 | 15 ml | VITAFOL H hardening liquid |
| 3 | 80 g | VITAFOL H adhesive crystals |
| 1 | pc | Mixing pad |
| 1 | pc | Brush |
| | | Instructions for use |

* enough for 300 dentures with 14 teeth




### VITAFOL H laboratory kit
### A9FL*

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 70 ml | VITAFOL H paste |
| 1 | 15 ml | VITAFOL H hardening liquid |
| 1 | 80 g | VITAFOL H adhesive crystals |
| 1 | pc | Mixing pad |
| 1 | pc | Brush |
| | | Instructions for use |

* enough for 100 dentures with 14 teeth

## VITAFOL® H silicone separating film products

### VITAFOL® H silicone separating film

| Description | Prod. no. |
|---|---|
| VITAFOL H hardening liquid, 15 ml | A9F15 |
| VITAFOL H adhesive crystals, 80 g | A9F50 |
| VITAFOL H paste, 70 ml | A9F90 |
| VITAFOL H mixing pad printed, 50 pages | A9FA |
| VITAFOL H brush no. 11 | A9FP |

## Tooth cabinet vario

### Plastic cabinet storage system



**Product description**
The VITA tooth cabinet which features comprehensive storage options and requires only little space is perfectly suitable to store all VITA tooth stocks.

By integrating additional drawers, the new cabinet system can be expanded; it consists of a high-quality, resistant and neutral light-grey plastic material.

The cabinet features smoothly running drawers and rail guides on both sides for complete pull-out.

The VITA tooth cabinet vario is a component of the VITA modular box system and thus compatible with all modular boxes.

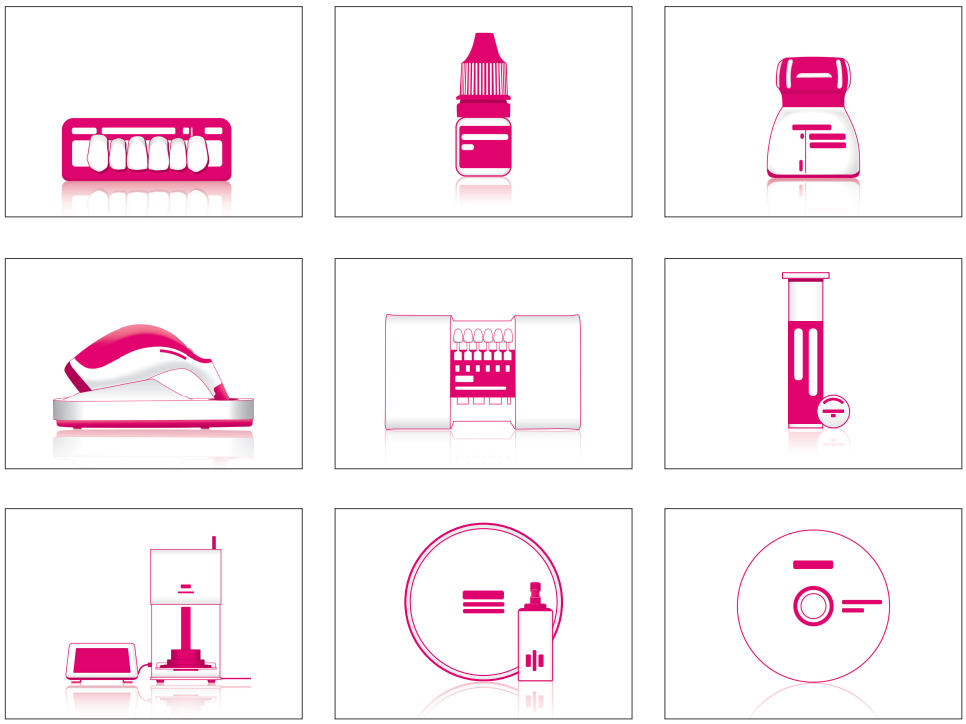
**Sorting**
Maximum storage per drawer:

72 x 6 = 432 Anteriors in sets of 6 teeth
48 x 8 = 384 Posteriors in sets of 8 teeth

## Tooth cabinet vario products

### Tooth cabinet vario

| Description | Prod. no. |
|---|---|
| Tooth cabinet S10 with 10 drawers: External dimensions: 482 x 345 x 350 mm | ZMBS10 |
| Tooth cabinet S12 with 12 drawers: External dimensions: 482 x 345 x 420 mm | ZMBS12 |
| Tooth cabinet S2 with 2 drawers: External dimensions: 482 x 345 x 70 mm | ZMBS2 |
| Tooth cabinet S4 with 4 drawers: External dimensions: 482 x 345 x 140 mm | ZMBS4 |
| Tooth cabinet S6 with 6 drawers: External dimensions: 482 x 345 x 210 mm | ZMBS6 |
| Tooth cabinet S8 with 8 drawers: External dimensions: 482 x 345 x 280 mm | ZMBS8 |



## VITA ENAMIC®

**A new definition of stability.**




### Product description

- unique hybrid ceramic with a dual ceramic-polymer network structure
- available as mono- and multichromatic types in up to three translucency levels (T, HT, ST)

### Features/Benefits

- fabricating durable restorations using a high-load capacity hybrid ceramic with absorption of masticatory forces
- non-/minimally invasive restorations possible since the elastic hybrid ceramic enables reduced wall thicknesses
- fabricating accurate, precise and delicate restorations using a hybrid material with integrated elasticity
- cost-effective reconstruction, thanks to time-saving CAM fabrication and efficient polishing without any firing process

### Indications

Recommended indications*

- reconstructions with reduced wall thicknesses that preserve natural tooth structure
- posterior crowns that offer high load capacity in cases with limited space availability
- precise repair of small defects (e.g., indirect cervical fillings/delicate inlays)
- non-/minimally-invasive reconstruction of occlusal surfaces (table top)
- monolithic veneering structures for digital hybrid bridges

*) These are recommended indications; the entire range of single tooth restorations can normally be fabricated. For details, please refer to the respective working instructions of the products.

### Shades

- **VITA SYSTEM 3D MASTER®, translucent (T)***
  0M1, 1M1, 1M2, 2M1, 2M2, 2M3, 3M1, 3M2, 3M3, 4M2
- **VITA SYSTEM 3D MASTER®, high translucent (HT)****
  0M1, 1M1, 1M2*, 2M1, 2M2, 2M3, 3M1, 3M2, 3M3, 4M2
- **VITA SYSTEM 3D MASTER®, super translucent (ST)*****
  1M1, 1M2, 2M2, 3M2, 4M2

*) Limited range of shades for VITA ENAMIC IS-14 and Discs: IS-14 available in 1M1, 1M2, 2M2, 3M2 and 4M2; discs available in 1M2, 2M2 and 3M2
**) Limited range of shades for VITA ENAMIC IS-16 and discs: available in 1M1, 1M2, 2M2, 3M2 and 4M2.
***) available in the EM-14 type

## VITA ENAMIC® kits

### VITA ENAMIC® for CEREC®/inLab® VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®



#### VITA ENAMIC® Starter Set clinical
#### EC4EMSTSETCV1

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA ENAMIC for CEREC/inLab, 0M1-T, EM-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA ENAMIC for CEREC/inLab, 0M1-HT, EM-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA ENAMIC for CEREC/inLab, 1M1-T, EM-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA ENAMIC for CEREC/inLab, 1M1-HT, EM-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA ENAMIC for CEREC/inLab, 1M2-T, EM-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA ENAMIC for CEREC/inLab, 1M2-HT, EM-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA ENAMIC for CEREC/inLab, 2M2-T, EM-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA ENAMIC for CEREC/inLab, 2M2-HT, EM-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA ENAMIC for CEREC/inLab, 3M2-T, EM-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA ENAMIC for CEREC/inLab, 3M2-HT, EM-14 |
| 1 | | VITA ENAMIC Polishing Set clinical |

#### VITA ENAMIC® Starter Set technical
#### EC4EMSTSETT

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA ENAMIC for CEREC/inLab, 0M1-T, EM-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA ENAMIC for CEREC/inLab, 0M1-HT, EM-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA ENAMIC for CEREC/inLab, 1M1-T, EM-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA ENAMIC for CEREC/inLab, 1M1-HT, EM-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA ENAMIC for CEREC/inLab, 1M2-T, EM-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA ENAMIC for CEREC/inLab, 1M2-HT, EM-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA ENAMIC for CEREC/inLab, 2M2-T, EM-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA ENAMIC for CEREC/inLab, 2M2-HT, EM-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA ENAMIC for CEREC/inLab, 3M2-T, EM-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA ENAMIC for CEREC/inLab, 3M2-HT, EM-14 |
| 1 | | VITA ENAMIC Polishing Set technical |

## VITA ENAMIC® products

### VITA ENAMIC® for CEREC®/inLab® VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®

VITA ENAMIC for CEREC/inLab, 5 pcs.

| Description | Prod. no. 5 pcs. |
|---|---|
| 0M1-HT, EM-10 | EC40M1HTEM10<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| 0M1-HT, EM-14 | EC40M1HTEM14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 0M1-T, EM-14 | EC40M1TEM14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 1M1-HT, EM-10 | EC41M1HTEM10<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| 1M1-HT, EM-14 | EC41M1HTEM14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 1M1-T, EM-14 | EC41M1TEM14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 1M2-HT, EM-10 | EC41M2HTEM10<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| 1M2-HT, EM-14 | EC41M2HTEM14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 1M2-T, EM-14 | EC41M2TEM14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 2M2-HT, EM-10 | EC42M2HTEM10<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| 2M2-HT, EM-14 | EC42M2HTEM14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 2M2-T, EM-14 | EC42M2TEM14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 3M2-HT, EM-10 | EC43M2HTEM10<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| 3M2-HT, EM-14 | EC43M2HTEM14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 3M2-T, EM-14 | EC43M2TEM14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 2M1-T, EM-14 | EC4EM3112765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 2M3-T, EM-14 | EC4EM3132765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 3M1-T, EM-14 | EC4EM3192765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 3M3-T, EM-14 | EC4EM3212765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 4M2-T, EM-14 | EC4EM3282765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 2M1-HT, EM-10 | EC4EM4112645<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |

| Description | Prod. no. 5 pcs. |
|---|---|
| 2M1-HT, EM-14 | EC4EM4112765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 2M3-HT, EM-10 | EC4EM4132645<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| 2M3-HT, EM-14 | EC4EM4132765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 3M1-HT, EM-10 | EC4EM4192645<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| 3M1-HT, EM-14 | EC4EM4192765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 3M3-HT, EM-10 | EC4EM4212645<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| 3M3-HT, EM-14 | EC4EM4212765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 4M2-HT, EM-10 | EC4EM4282645<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| 4M2-HT, EM-14 | EC4EM4282765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 1M1-ST, EM-14 | EC4EM7062765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 1M2-ST, EM-14 | EC4EM7072765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 2M2-ST, EM-14 | EC4EM7122765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 3M2-ST, EM-14 | EC4EM7202765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 4M2-ST, EM-14 | EC4EM7282765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |

## VITA ENAMIC® UNIVERSAL VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®

VITA ENAMIC UNIVERSAL, 5 pcs.

| Description | Prod. no. 5 pcs. |
|---|---|
| 0M1-HT, EM-10 | EN1EM4022645<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| 0M1-HT, EM-14 | EN1EM4022765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 0M1-T, EM-14 | EN1EM3022765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 1M1-HT, EM-10 | EN1EM4062645<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| 1M1-HT, EM-14 | EN1EM4062765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 1M1-T, EM-14 | EN1EM3062765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |

| Description | Prod. no. 5 pcs. |
|---|---|
| 1M2-HT, EM-10 | EN1EM4072645<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| 1M2-HT, EM-14 | EN1EM4072765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 1M2-T, EM-14 | EN1EM3072765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 2M2-HT, EM-10 | EN1EM4122645<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| 2M2-HT, EM-14 | EN1EM4122765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 2M2-T, EM-14 | EN1EM3122765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 3M2-HT, EM-10 | EN1EM4202645<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| 3M2-HT, EM-14 | EN1EM4202765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 3M2-T, EM-14 | EN1EM3202765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 4M2-HT, EM-10 | EN1EM4282645<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| 4M2-HT, EM-14 | EN1EM4282765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 4M2-T, EM-14 | EN1EM3282765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 1M1-ST, EM-14 | EN1EM7062765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 1M2-ST, EM-14 | EN1EM7072765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 2M2-ST, EM-14 | EN1EM7122765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 3M2-ST, EM-14 | EN1EM7202765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 4M2-ST, EM-14 | EN1EM7282765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |

## VITA ENAMIC® IS for CEREC®/inLab® VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®

VITA ENAMIC IS, 5 pcs.

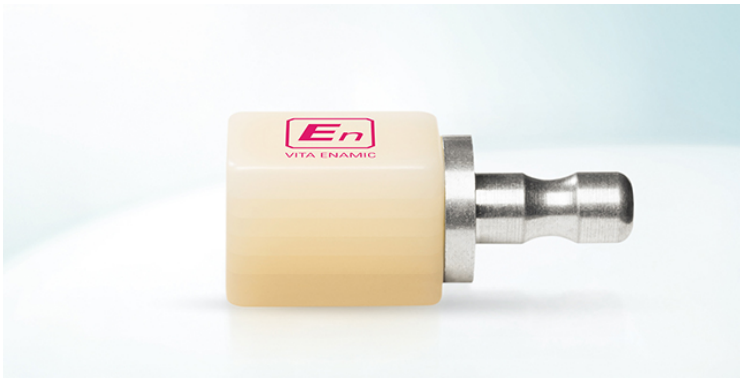
| Description | Prod. no. 5 pcs. |
|---|---|
| 1M1-HT, IS-16L | EC4EM4069485<br>18 x 16 x 18 mm |
| 1M1-HT, IS-16S | EC4EM4069365<br>18 x 16 x 18 mm |
| 1M1-T, IS-14L | EC4EM3069725<br>18 x 14 x 12 mm |
| 1M1-T, IS-14S | EC4EM3069605<br>18 x 14 x 12 mm |
| 1M2-HT, IS-16L | EC4EM4079485<br>18 x 16 x 18 mm |
| 1M2-HT, IS-16S | EC4EM4079365<br>18 x 16 x 18 mm |
| 1M2-T, IS-14L | EC4EM3079725<br>18 x 14 x 12 mm |
| 1M2-T, IS-14S | EC4EM3079605<br>18 x 14 x 12 mm |
| 2M2-HT, IS-16L | EC4EM4129485<br>18 x 16 x 18 mm |
| 2M2-HT, IS-16S | EC4EM4129365<br>18 x 16 x 18 mm |
| 2M2-T, IS-14L | EC4EM3129725<br>18 x 14 x 12 mm |
| 2M2-T, IS-14S | EC4EM3129605<br>18 x 14 x 12 mm |
| 3M2-HT, IS-16L | EC4EM4209485<br>18 x 16 x 18 mm |
| 3M2-HT, IS-16S | EC4EM4209365<br>18 x 16 x 18 mm |
| 3M2-T, IS-14L | EC4EM3209725<br>18 x 14 x 12 mm |
| 3M2-T, IS-14S | EC4EM3209605<br>18 x 14 x 12 mm |
| 4M2-HT, IS-16L | EC4EM4289485<br>18 x 16 x 18 mm |
| 4M2-HT, IS-16S | EC4EM4289365<br>18 x 16 x 18 mm |
| 4M2-T, IS-14L | EC4EM3289725<br>18 x 14 x 12 mm |
| 4M2-T, IS-14S | EC4EM3289605<br>18 x 14 x 12 mm |

## VITA ENAMIC® DISC

| Description | Prod. no. |
|---|---|
| VITA ENAMIC, 1M2-T, Ø 98.4 x h 12 mm, 1 pc. | ECDEM3981207 |
| VITA ENAMIC, 2M2-T, Ø 98.4 x h 12 mm, 1 pc. | ECDEM3981212 |
| VITA ENAMIC, 3M2-T, Ø 98.4 x h 12 mm, 1 pc. | ECDEM3981220 |
| VITA ENAMIC, 1M2-T, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm, 1 pc. | ECDEM3981807 |
| VITA ENAMIC, 2M2-T, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm, 1 pc. | ECDEM3981812 |
| VITA ENAMIC, 3M2-T, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm, 1 pc. | ECDEM3981820 |
| VITA ENAMIC, 1M1-HT, Ø 98.4 x h 12 mm, 1 pc. | ECDEM4981206 |
| VITA ENAMIC, 1M2-HT, Ø 98.4 x h 12 mm, 1 pc. | ECDEM4981207 |
| VITA ENAMIC, 2M2-HT, Ø 98.4 x h 12 mm, 1 pc. | ECDEM4981212 |
| VITA ENAMIC, 3M2-HT, Ø 98.4 x h 12 mm, 1 pc. | ECDEM4981220 |
| VITA ENAMIC, 4M2-HT, Ø 98.4 x h 12 mm, 1 pc. | ECDEM4981228 |
| VITA ENAMIC, 1M1-HT, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm, 1 pc. | ECDEM4981806 |
| VITA ENAMIC, 1M2-HT, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm, 1 pc. | ECDEM4981807 |
| VITA ENAMIC, 2M2-HT, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm, 1 pc. | ECDEM4981812 |
| VITA ENAMIC, 3M2-HT, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm, 1 pc. | ECDEM4981820 |
| VITA ENAMIC, 4M2-HT, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm, 1 pc. | ECDEM4981828 |

# VITA ENAMIC® multiColor

## CAD/CAM blank made of hybrid ceramics




### Product description

VITA ENAMIC multiColor is the hybrid ceramic blank for reproduction of the natural shade gradient at the push of a button. This CAD/CAM blank has an integrated shade gradient from cervical to incisal area.

### Features/Benefits

- fabricating durable restorations using a high-load capacity hybrid ceramic with absorption of masticatory forces
- non-/minimally invasive restorations possible since the elastic hybrid ceramic enables reduced wall thicknesses
- fabricating accurate, precise and delicate restorations using a hybrid material with integrated elasticity
- cost-effective reconstruction, thanks to time-saving CAM fabrication and efficient polishing without any firing process

### Indications

Recommended indications*

- esthetic crown restorations with vivid play of color/light
- delicate (non-prep) veneers for cosmetic reconstructions

*) These are recommended indications; the entire range of single tooth restorations can normally be fabricated. For details, please refer to the respective working instructions of the products.

### Shades

**VITA SYSTEM 3D MASTER®, high translucent (HT)**

1M1, 1M2, 2M2, 3M2, 4M2

## VITA ENAMIC® multiColor products

### VITA ENAMIC® multiColor for Cerec®/inLab® VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®

VITA ENAMIC multiColor for CEREC/inLab, 5 pcs.

| Description | Prod. no. 5 pcs. |
|---|---|
| 1M1-HT, EMC-14 | EC4EC4062765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 1M1-HT, EMC-16 | EC4EC4062885<br>16 x 18 x 18 mm |
| 1M2-HT, EMC-14 | EC4EC4072765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 1M2-HT, EMC-16 | EC4EC4072885<br>16 x 18 x 18 mm |
| 2M2-HT, EMC-14 | EC4EC4122765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 2M2-HT, EMC-16 | EC4EC4122885<br>16 x 18 x 18 mm |
| 3M2-HT, EMC-14 | EC4EC4202765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 3M2-HT, EMC-16 | EC4EC4202885<br>16 x 18 x 18 mm |
| 4M2-HT, EMC-14 | EC4EC4282765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 4M2-HT, EMC-16 | EC4EC4282885<br>16 x 18 x 18 mm |

## VITA ENAMIC® multiColor UNIVERSAL VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®

VITA ENAMIC multiColor UNIVERSAL, 5 pcs.

| Description | Prod. no. 5 pcs. |
|---|---|
| 1M1-HT, EMC-14 | EN1EC4062765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 1M1-HT, EMC-16 | EN1EC4062885<br>16 x 18 x 18 mm |
| 1M2-HT, EMC-14 | EN1EC4072765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 1M2-HT, EMC-16 | EN1EC4072885<br>16 x 18 x 18 mm |
| 2M2-HT, EMC-14 | EN1EC4122765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 2M2-HT, EMC-16 | EN1EC4122885<br>16 x 18 x 18 mm |
| 3M2-HT, EMC-14 | EN1EC4202765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 3M2-HT, EMC-16 | EN1EC4202885<br>16 x 18 x 18 mm |
| 4M2-HT, EMC-14 | EN1EC4282765<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 4M2-HT, EMC-16 | EN1EC4282885<br>16 x 18 x 18 mm |

## VITABLOCS® Mark II

**Proven a million times over.**




### Product description

VITABLOCS Mark II: monochromatic, tooth-colored feldspar blanks with shades that match those of residual teeth

### Features/Benefits

- fabricating reliable restorations thanks to a durable material with very good clinical performance
- highly esthetic restorations thanks to a material with superior play of colors and light
- cost-effective reconstruction thanks to time-saving CAM fabrication and efficient finishing using a polishing process

### Indications

Recommended indications*

- small, esthetic reconstructions (inlay, onlay, partial crown)

*) These are recommended indications; the entire range of single tooth restorations can normally be fabricated. For details, please refer to the respective working instructions of the products.

### Shades

- **VITA SYSTEM 3D MASTER®**
  0M1C (for I12, I14), 1M1C, 1M2C, 2M1C, 2M2C, 2M3C, 3M1C, 3M2C, 3M3C, 4M2C
- **VITA classical A1-D4®**
  A1C, A2C, A3C, A3.5C, A4C, B2C, B3C, C2C, C3C, D3C

## VITABLOCS® Mark II products

### VITABLOCS® Mark II for CEREC®/inLab® VITA classical A1-D4®

VITABLOCS Mark II for CEREC/inLab, 5 pcs.

| Description | Prod. no. 5 pcs. |
|---|---|
| A1C, I-10 | EC4A1CI105<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| A1C, I-12 | EC4A1CI125<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| A1C, I-14 | EC4A1CI14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| A2C, I-10 | EC4A2CI105<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| A2C, I-12 | EC4A2CI125<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| A2C, I-14 | EC4A2CI14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| A3.5C, I-10 | EC4A35CI105<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| A3.5C, I-12 | EC4A35CI125<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| A3.5C, I-14 | EC4A35CI14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| A3C, I-10 | EC4A3CI105<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| A3C, I-12 | EC4A3CI125<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| A3C, I-14 | EC4A3CI14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| A4C, I-10 | EC4A4CI105<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| A4C, I-12 | EC4A4CI125<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| A4C, I-14 | EC4A4CI14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| B2C, I-10 | EC4B2CI105<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| B2C, I-12 | EC4B2CI125<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| B2C, I-14 | EC4B2CI14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| B3C, I-10 | EC4B3CI105<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| B3C, I-12 | EC4B3CI125<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| B3C, I-14 | EC4B3CI14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |

| Description | Prod. no. 5 pcs. |
|---|---|
| C2C, I-10 | EC4C2CI105<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| C2C, I-12 | EC4C2CI125<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| C2C, I-14 | EC4C2CI14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| C3C, I-10 | EC4C3CI105<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| C3C, I-12 | EC4C3CI125<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| C3C, I-14 | EC4C3CI14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| D3C, I-10 | EC4D3CI105<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| D3C, I-12 | EC4D3CI125<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| D3C, I-14 | EC4D3CI14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |

### VITABLOCS® Mark II for CEREC®/inLab® VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®

VITABLOCS Mark II for CEREC/inLab, 5 pcs.

| Description | Prod. no. 5 pcs. |
|---|---|
| 0M1C, I-12 | EC40M1CI125<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| 0M1C, I-14 | EC40M1CI14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 1M1C, I-10 | EC41M1CI105<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| 1M1C, I-12 | EC41M1CI125<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| 1M1C, I-14 | EC41M1CI14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 1M2C, I-10 | EC41M2CI105<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| 1M2C, I-12 | EC41M2CI125<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| 1M2C, I-14 | EC41M2CI14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 2M1C, I-10 | EC42M1CI105<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| 2M1C, I-12 | EC42M1CI125<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| 2M1C, I-14 | EC42M1CI14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |

| Description | Prod. no. 5 pcs. |
|---|---|
| 2M2C, I-10 | EC42M2CI105<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| 2M2C, I-12 | EC42M2CI125<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| 2M2C, I-14 | EC42M2CI14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 2M3C, I-10 | EC42M3CI105<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| 2M3C, I-12 | EC42M3CI125<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| 2M3C, I-14 | EC42M3CI14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 3M1C, I-10 | EC43M1CI105<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| 3M1C, I-12 | EC43M1CI125<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| 3M1C, I-14 | EC43M1CI14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 3M2C, I-10 | EC43M2CI105<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| 3M2C, I-12 | EC43M2CI125<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| 3M2C, I-14 | EC43M2CI14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 3M3C, I-10 | EC43M3CI105<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| 3M3C, I-12 | EC43M3CI125<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| 3M3C, I-14 | EC43M3CI14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 4M2C, I-10 | EC44M2CI105<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| 4M2C, I-12 | EC44M2CI125<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| 4M2C, I-14 | EC44M2CI14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |

### VITABLOCS® Mark II for Rapid Layer Technology VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®

VITABLOCS Mark II for RLT, 2 pcs.

| Description | Prod. no. 2 pcs. |
|---|---|
| 1M1C, I-40/19 | EC41M1CI40192<br>15,5 x 19 x 39 mm |
| 1M2C, I-40/19 | EC41M2CI40192<br>15,5 x 19 x 39 mm |
| 2M2C, I-40/19 | EC42M2CI40192<br>15,5 x 19 x 39 mm |
| 3M2C, I-40/19 | EC43M2CI40192<br>15,5 x 19 x 39 mm |

### VITABLOCS® Mark II for KaVo VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®

VITABLOCS Mark II for KaVo Everest, 5 pcs.

| Description | Prod. no. 5 pcs. |
|---|---|
| 1M2C, I12 | ECK1M2CI12<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| 1M2C, I14 | ECK1M2CI14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 2M2C, I12 | ECK2M2CI12<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| 2M2C, I14 | ECK2M2CI14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 3M2C, I12 | ECK3M2CI12<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| 3M2C, I14 | ECK3M2CI14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |

### VITABLOCS® Mark II UNIVERSAL VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®

VITABLOCS Mark II UNIVERSAL, 5 pcs.

| Description | Prod. no. 5 pcs. |
|---|---|
| 0M1C, I-10 | EN1M0202360<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| 0M1C, I-12 | EN1M0202372<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| 0M1C, I-14 | EN1M0202384<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 1M1C, I-10 | EN1M0206360<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| 1M1C, I-12 | EN1M0206372<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| 1M1C, I-14 | EN1M0206384<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |

| Description | Prod. no. 5 pcs. |
|---|---|
| 1M2C, I-10 | EN1M0207360<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| 1M2C, I-12 | EN1M0207372<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| 1M2C, I-14 | EN1M0207384<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 2M1C, I-10 | EN1M0211360<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| 2M1C, I-12 | EN1M0211372<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| 2M1C, I-14 | EN1M0211384<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 2M2C, I-10 | EN1M0212360<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| 2M2C, I-12 | EN1M0212372<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| 2M2C, I-14 | EN1M0212384<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 2M3C, I-10 | EN1M0213360<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| 2M3C, I-12 | EN1M0213372<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| 2M3C, I-14 | EN1M0213384<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 3M1C, I-10 | EN1M0219360<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| 3M1C, I-12 | EN1M0219372<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| 3M1C, I-14 | EN1M0219384<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 3M2C, I-10 | EN1M0220360<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| 3M2C, I-12 | EN1M0220372<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| 3M2C, I-14 | EN1M0220384<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 3M3C, I-10 | EN1M0221360<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| 3M3C, I-12 | EN1M0221372<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| 3M3C, I-14 | EN1M0221384<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 4M2C, I-10 | EN1M0228360<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| 4M2C, I-12 | EN1M0228372<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |

| Description | Prod. no. 5 pcs. |
|---|---|
| 4M2C, I-14 | EN1M0228384<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |

### VITABLOCS® Mark II UNIVERSAL VITA classical A1-D4®

VITABLOCS Mark II UNIVERSAL, 5 pcs.

| Description | Prod. no. 5 pcs. |
|---|---|
| A1C, I-10 | EN1M0236360<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| A1C, I-12 | EN1M0236372<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| A1C, I-14 | EN1M0236384<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| A2C, I-10 | EN1M0237360<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| A2C, I-12 | EN1M0237372<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| A2C, I-14 | EN1M0237384<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| A3C, I-10 | EN1M0238360<br>8 x 10 x 15 mm |
| A3C, I-12 | EN1M0238372<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| A3C, I-14 | EN1M0238384<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |

## VITABLOCS® TriLuxe forte

**Proven a million times over.**




### Product description

VITABLOCS TriLuxe forte: polychromatic, tooth-colored feldspar blanks with integrated shade gradient to reproduce the natural play of colors

### Features/Benefits

- fabricating reliable restorations thanks to a durable material with very good clinical performance
- highly esthetic restorations thanks to a material with superior play of colors and light
- cost-effective reconstruction thanks to time-saving CAM fabrication and efficient finishing using a polishing process

### Indications

Recommended indications*

- highly esthetic reconstructions in the visible region

*) These are recommended indications; the entire range of single tooth restorations can normally be fabricated. For details, please refer to the respective working instructions of the products.

### Shades

- **VITA SYSTEM 3D MASTER®**
  1M2C, 2M2C, 3M2C
- **VITA classical A1-D4®**
  A1C, A2C, A3C, A3.5C

## VITABLOCS® TriLuxe forte products

### VITABLOCS® TriLuxe forte for CEREC®/inLab® VITA classical A1-D4®

VITABLOCS TriLuxe forte for CEREC/inLab, 5 pcs.

| Description | Prod. no. 5 pcs. |
|---|---|
| A1C, TF-12 | EC4A1CTF125<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| A1C, TF-14 | EC4A1CTF14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| A1C, TF-14/14 | EC4A1CTF1414<br>14 x 14 x 18 mm |
| A2C, TF-12 | EC4A2CTF125<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| A2C, TF-14 | EC4A2CTF14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| A2C, TF-14/14 | EC4A2CTF1414<br>14 x 14 x 18 mm |
| A3.5C, TF-12 | EC4A35CTF125<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| A3.5C, TF-14 | EC4A35CTF14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| A3.5C, TF-14/14 | EC4A35CTF1414<br>14 x 14 x 18 mm |
| A3C, TF-12 | EC4A3CTF125<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| A3C, TF-14 | EC4A3CTF14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| A3C, TF-14/14 | EC4A3CTF1414<br>14 x 14 x 18 mm |

## VITABLOCS® TriLuxe forte for CEREC®/inLab® VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®

VITABLOCS TriLuxe forte for CEREC/inLab, 5 pcs.

| Description | Prod. no. 5 pcs. |
|---|---|
| 1M2C, TF-12 | EC41M2CTF125<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| 1M2C, TF-14 | EC41M2CTF14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 1M2C, TF-14/14 | EC41M2CTF1414<br>14 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 2M2C, TF-12 | EC42M2CTF125<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| 2M2C, TF-14 | EC42M2CTF14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 2M2C, TF-14/14 | EC42M2CTF1414<br>14 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 3M2C, TF-12 | EC43M2CTF125<br>10 x 12 x 15 mm |
| 3M2C, TF-14 | EC43M2CTF14<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 3M2C, TF-14/14 | EC43M2CTF1414<br>14 x 14 x 18 mm |

## VITABLOCS® TriLuxe forte UNIVERSAL VITA classical A1-D4®

VITABLOCS TriLuxe forte UNIVERSAL, 5 pcs.

| Description | Prod. no. 5 pcs. |
|---|---|
| A1C, TF-12 | EN1MU2366845<br>10 x 12 x 15mm |
| A1C, TF-14 | EN1MU2366965<br>12 x 14 x 18mm |
| A1C, TF-14/14 | EN1MU2367085<br>14 x 14 x 18mm |
| A2C, TF-12 | EN1MU2376845<br>10 x 12 x 15mm |
| A2C, TF-14 | EN1MU2376965<br>12 x 14 x 18mm |
| A2C, TF-14/14 | EN1MU2377085<br>14 x 14 x 18mm |
| A3C, TF-12 | EN1MU2386845<br>10 x 12 x 15mm |
| A3C, TF-14 | EN1MU2386965<br>12 x 14 x 18mm |
| A3C, TF-14/14 | EN1MU2387085<br>14 x 14 x 18mm |
| A3.5C, TF-12 | EN1MU2396845<br>10 x 12 x 15mm |
| A3.5C, TF-14 | EN1MU2396965<br>12 x 14 x 18mm |
| A3.5C, TF-14/14 | EN1MU2397085<br>14 x 14 x 18mm |

### VITABLOCS® TriLuxe forte UNIVERSAL VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®

VITABLOCS TriLuxe forte UNIVERSAL, 5 pcs.

| Description | Prod. no. 5 pcs. |
|---|---|
| 1M2C, TF-12 | EN1MU2076845<br>10 x 12 x 15mm |
| 1M2C, TF-14 | EN1MU2076965<br>12 x 14 x 18mm |
| 1M2C, TF-14/14 | EN1MU2077085<br>14 x 14 x 18mm |
| 2M2C, TF-12 | EN1MU2126845<br>10 x 12 x 15mm |
| 2M2C, TF-14 | EN1MU2126965<br>12 x 14 x 18mm |
| 2M2C, TF-14/14 | EN1MU2127085<br>14 x 14 x 18mm |
| 3M2C, TF-12 | EN1MU2206845<br>10 x 12 x 15mm |
| 3M2C, TF-14 | EN1MU2206965<br>12 x 14 x 18mm |
| 3M2C, TF-14/14 | EN1MU2207085<br>14 x 14 x 18mm |

### VITABLOCS® TriLuxe forte for Rapid Layer Technology VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®

VITABLOCS TriLuxe forte for RLT, 2 pcs.

| Description | Prod. no. 2 pcs. |
|---|---|
| 1M2C, TF-40/19 | EC41M2TF40192<br>15,5 x 19 x 39 mm |
| 2M2C, TF-40/19 | EC42M2TF40192<br>15,5 x 19 x 39 mm |
| 3M2C, TF-40/19 | EC43M2TF40192<br>15,5 x 19 x 39 mm |

## VITABLOCS RealLife®

**Proven a million times over.**




**Product description**
VITABLOCS RealLife: polychromatic, tooth-colored feldspar blanks with integrated 3D layer structure to reproduce the natural shade gradient in the anterior area

**Features/Benefits**
- fabricating reliable restorations thanks to a durable material with very good clinical performance
- highly esthetic restorations thanks to a material with superior play of colors and light
- cost-effective reconstruction thanks to time-saving CAM fabrication and efficient finishing using a polishing process

**Indications**
Recommended indications*

- highly esthetic anterior crowns

*) These are recommended indications; the entire range of single tooth restorations can normally be fabricated. For details, please refer to the respective working instructions of the products.

**Shades**
**VITA SYSTEM 3D MASTER®**
0M1C, 1M1C, 1M2C, 2M1C, 2M2C and 3M2C

## VITABLOCS RealLife® products

### VITABLOCS RealLife® for CEREC®/inLab®

VITABLOCS RealLife for CEREC/inLab MC XL, 5 pcs.

| Description | Prod. no. 5 pcs. |
|---|---|
| 0M1C, RL-14/14 | EC40M1CRW1414<br>14 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 1M1C, RL-14/14 | EC41M1CRW1414<br>14 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 1M2C, RL-14/14 | EC41M2CRW1414<br>14 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 2M1C, RL-14/14 | EC42M1CRW1414<br>14 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 2M2C, RL-14/14 | EC42M2CRW1414<br>14 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 3M2C, RL-14/14 | EC43M2CRW1414<br>14 x 14 x 18 mm |

## VITA SUPRINITY® PC

**Glass ceramic. Revolutionized.**




### Product description

- zirconia-reinforced, high-strength glass ceramic generation
- available as monochromatic blanks in two translucency levels (T, HT)

### Features/Benefits

- high reliability thanks to a zirconia-reinforced glass ceramic matrix
- precision-fit results thanks to material blanks with high edge stability
- simple processing thanks to good polishing characteristics and high firing stability
- brilliant esthetics thanks to integrated translucency, opalescence and fluorescence

### Indications

Recommended indications*

Various (esthetic) options, thanks to a wide indication range:

- Posterior crown
- Anterior crown
- Implant-supported crown
- Veneer

*) These are recommended indications; the entire range of single tooth restorations can normally be fabricated. For details, please refer to the respective working instructions of the products.

### Shades

- **VITA classical A1-D4®, high translucent (HT)**
  A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B2, C2, D2
- **VITA classical A1-D4®, translucent (T)**
  A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B2, C2, D2
- **VITA SYSTEM 3D MASTER®, high translucent (HT)**
  0M1, 1M1,1M2, 2M2, 3M2, 4M2
- **VITA SYSTEM 3D MASTER®, translucent (T)**
  0M1, 1M1,1M2, 2M2, 3M2, 4M2

## VITA SUPRINITY® PC kits

### VITA SUPRINITY® PC VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®

#### VITA SUPRINITY® PC Starter Set clinical VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER® EC4S0STSETC3D

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, 0M1-HT, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, 1M1-HT, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, 1M2-HT, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, 2M2-HT, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, 3M2-HT, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, 4M2-HT, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, 0M1-T, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, 1M1-T, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, 1M2-T, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, 2M2-T, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, 3M2-T, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, 4M2-T, PC-14 |
| 1 | 75 ml | VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE LT Spray |
| 1 | | Firing tray W for crowns and bridges |
| 1 | | 2 Platinum pins (1 anterior and 1 posterior pin) |
| 1 | | VITA SUPRINITY Polishing Set clinical |

## VITA SUPRINITY® PC VITA classical A1-D4®



### VITA SUPRINITY® PC Starter Set clinical VITA classical A1-D4® EC4S0STSETC

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, A1-T, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, A2-T, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, A3-T, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, A3.5-T, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, B2-T, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, C2-T, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, D2-T, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, 0M1-T, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, A1-HT, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, A2-HT, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, A3-HT, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, A3.5-HT, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, B2-HT, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, C2-HT, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, D2-HT, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, 0M1-HT, PC-14 |
| 1 | 75 ml | VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE LT Spray |
| 1 | | Firing tray W for crowns and bridges |
| 1 | | 2 Platinum pins (1 anterior and 1 posterior pin) |
| 1 | | VITA SUPRINITY Polishing Set clinical |



## VITA SUPRINITY® PC STARTER SET technical VITA classical A1-D4® EC4S0STSETT

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, A1-T, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, A2-T, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, A3-T, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, A3.5-T, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, B2-T, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, C2-T, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, D2-T, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, 0M1-T, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, A1-HT, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, A2-HT, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, A3-HT, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, A3.5-HT, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, B2-HT, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, C2-HT, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, D2-HT, PC-14 |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, 0M1-HT, PC-14 |
| 1 | 75 ml | VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE LT Spray |
| 1 | | Firing tray W for crowns and bridges |
| 1 | | 2 Platinum pins (1 anterior and 1 posterior pin) |
| 1 | | VITA SUPRINITY Polishing Set technical |

## VITA SUPRINITY® PC products

### VITA SUPRINITY® PC VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®

VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, 5 pcs.

| Description | Prod. no. 5 pcs. |
|---|---|
| 0M1-T, PC-14 | EC4S010001<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 1M1-T, PC-14 | EC4S010004<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 1M2-T, PC-14 | EC4S010005<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 2M2-T, PC-14 | EC4S010009<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 3M2-T, PC-14 | EC4S010016<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 4M2-T, PC-14 | EC4S010023<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 0M1-HT, PC-14 | EC4S010101<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 1M1-HT, PC-14 | EC4S010104<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 1M2-HT, PC-14 | EC4S010105<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 2M2-HT, PC-14 | EC4S010109<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 3M2-HT, PC-14 | EC4S010116<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 4M2-HT, PC-14 | EC4S010123<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |

### VITA SUPRINITY® PC VITA classical A1-D4®

VITA SUPRINITY PC for CEREC/inLab, 5 pcs.

| Description | Prod. no. 5 pcs. |
|---|---|
| A1-T, PC-14 | EC4S010030<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| A2-T, PC-14 | EC4S010031<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| A3-T, PC-14 | EC4S010032<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| A3.5-T, PC-14 | EC4S010033<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| B2-T, PC-14 | EC4S010036<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| C2-T, PC-14 | EC4S010040<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| D2-T, PC-14 | EC4S010043<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| A1-HT, PC-14 | EC4S010130<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| A2-HT, PC-14 | EC4S010131<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| A3-HT, PC-14 | EC4S010132<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| A3.5-HT, PC-14 | EC4S010133<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| B2-HT, PC-14 | EC4S010136<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| C2-HT, PC-14 | EC4S010140<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| D2-HT, PC-14 | EC4S010143<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |

### VITA SUPRINITY® PC UNIVERSAL VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®

VITA SUPRINITY PC UNIVERSAL, 5 pcs.

| Description | Prod. no. 5 pcs. |
|---|---|
| 0M1-T, PC-14 | EN1S03024445<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| 0M1-HT, PC-14 | EN1S04024445<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |

## VITA SUPRINITY® PC UNIVERSAL VITA classical A1-D4®

VITA SUPRINITY PC UNIVERSAL, 5 pcs.

| Description | Prod. no. 5 pcs. |
|---|---|
| A1-T, PC-14 | EN1S03364445<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| A2-T, PC-14 | EN1S03374445<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| A3-T, PC-14 | EN1S03384445<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| A3.5-T, PC-14 | EN1S03394445<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| B2-T, PC-14 | EN1S03424445<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| C2-T, PC-14 | EN1S03464445<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| D2-T, PC-14 | EN1S03494445<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| A1-HT, PC-14 | EN1S04364445<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| A2-HT, PC-14 | EN1S04374445<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| A3-HT, PC-14 | EN1S04384445<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| A3.5-HT, PC-14 | EN1S04394445<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| B2-HT, PC-14 | EN1S04424445<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| C2-HT, PC-14 | EN1S04464445<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |
| D2-HT, PC-14 | EN1S04494445<br>12 x 14 x 18 mm |

## VITA YZ® XT

**The system solution for precise, efficient and true-to-shade zirconia reconstructions.**




### Product description

VITA YZ XT are extra translucent $ZrO_2$ blanks for the production of monolithic and partially veneered anterior tooth restorations.

VITA YZ XT blanks are available in several versions:

- VITA YZ XT$^{White}$ (unstained)
- VITA YZ XT$^{Color}$ (monochromatic, tooth shades)
- VITA YZ XT$^{Multicolor}$ (polychromatic, tooth shades)

### Features/Benefits

- reliably reproduce tooth shades using a material system with ideally matched components
- create highly accurate restorations with material blanks with edge stability, homogeneous microstructures and tested sintering properties
- achieve efficient, solid and esthetic results thanks to tooth-shaded precolored (multi)color blanks with good shade matching to the VITA classical A1–D4 shade guide

### Indications

**VITA YZ XT is for:**

- Type II, class 4a
- Fully-anatomical single-tooth crowns and up to 3-unit bridges
- Fully and partially veneered single-tooth crowns and up to 3-unit bridge superstructures in the anterior and posterior tooth region
- Inlays, onlays, veneers
- Partial crowns
- Occlusal veneers (table tops)

### Shades

- **VITA YZ XT$^{White}$**
  non-colored for manual coloring using VITA YZ XT SHADE LIQUIDS
- **VITA YZ XT$^{Color}$**
  **VITA classical A1-D4®**
  all 16 VITA classical A1–D4 shades
- **VITA YZ XT$^{Multicolor}$**
  **VITA classical A1-D4®**
  A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B2, C2, D2

## VITA YZ® XT products

### VITA YZ® XT Disc

VITA YZ XT White, 1 pc.

| Description | Prod. no. 1 pc. |
|---|---|
| Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDWYX6981400 |
| Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDWYX6981800 |
| Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | EDWYX6982000 |

VITA YZ XTColor, 1 pc.

| Description | Prod. no. 1 pc. |
|---|---|
| A1, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDCYX6981436 |
| A2, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDCYX6981437 |
| A3, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDCYX6981438 |
| A3.5, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDCYX6981439 |
| A4, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDCYX6981440 |
| B1, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDCYX6981441 |
| B2, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDCYX6981442 |
| B3, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDCYX6981443 |
| B4, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDCYX6981444 |
| C1, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDCYX6981445 |
| C2, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDCYX6981446 |
| C3, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDCYX6981447 |
| C4, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDCYX6981448 |
| D2, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDCYX6981449 |
| D3, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDCYX6981450 |
| D4, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDCYX6981451 |
| A1, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDCYX6981836 |
| A2, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDCYX6981837 |
| A3, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDCYX6981838 |
| A3.5, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDCYX6981839 |
| A4, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDCYX6981840 |
| B1, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDCYX6981841 |
| B2, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDCYX6981842 |
| B3, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDCYX6981843 |
| B4, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDCYX6981844 |
| C1, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDCYX6981845 |
| C2, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDCYX6981846 |
| C3, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDCYX6981847 |

| Description | Prod. no. 1 pc. |
|---|---|
| C4, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDCYX6981848 |
| D2, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDCYX6981849 |
| D3, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDCYX6981850 |
| D4, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDCYX6981851 |
| A1, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | EDCYX6982036 |
| A2, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | EDCYX6982037 |
| A3, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | EDCYX6982038 |
| A3.5, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | EDCYX6982039 |
| A4, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | EDCYX6982040 |
| B1, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | EDCYX6982041 |
| B2, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | EDCYX6982042 |
| B3, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | EDCYX6982043 |
| B4, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | EDCYX6982044 |
| C1, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | EDCYX6982045 |
| C2, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | EDCYX6982046 |
| C3, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | EDCYX6982047 |
| C4, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | EDCYX6982048 |
| D2, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | EDCYX6982049 |
| D3, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | EDCYX6982050 |
| D4, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | EDCYX6982051 |

VITA YZ XTMulticolor, 1 pc.

| Description | Prod. no. 1 pc. |
|---|---|
| A1, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDMYX6981436 |
| A2, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDMYX6981437 |
| A3, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDMYX6981438 |
| A3.5, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDMYX6981439 |
| B2, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDMYX6981442 |
| C2, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDMYX6981446 |
| D2, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDMYX6981449 |
| A1, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDMYX6981836 |
| A2, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDMYX6981837 |
| A3, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDMYX6981838 |
| A3.5, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDMYX6981839 |
| B2, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDMYX6981842 |
| C2, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDMYX6981846 |
| D2, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDMYX6981849 |
| A1, Ø 98.4 x h 22 mm | EDMYX6982236 |
| A2, Ø 98.4 x h 22 mm | EDMYX6982237 |
| A3, Ø 98.4 x h 22 mm | EDMYX6982238 |
| A3.5, Ø 98.4 x h 22 mm | EDMYX6982239 |
| B2, Ø 98.4 x h 22 mm | EDMYX6982242 |
| C2, Ø 98.4 x h 22 mm | EDMYX6982246 |
| D2, Ø 98.4 x h 22 mm | EDMYX6982249 |

# VITA YZ® ST

**The system solution for precise, efficient and true-to-shade zirconia reconstructions.**




## Product description

VITA YZ ST are super translucent $ZrO_2$ blanks for the fabrication of monolithic and partially veneered posterior tooth restorations.

VITA YZ ST blanks are available in several versions:

- VITA YZ ST$^{White}$ (unstained)
- VITA YZ ST$^{Color}$ (monochromatic, tooth shades)
- VITA YZ ST$^{Multicolor}$ (polychromatic, tooth shades)

## Features/Benefits

- reliably reproduce tooth shades using a material system with ideally matched components
- create highly accurate restorations with material blanks with edge stability, homogeneous microstructures and tested sintering properties
- achieve efficient, solid and esthetic results thanks to tooth-shaded precolored (multi)color blanks with good shade matching to the VITA classical A1–D4 shade guide

## Indications

**VITA YZ ST is for:**

- Type II, class 5
- Fully-anatomical crowns and up to 14-unit** bridges* in the anterior and posterior tooth region
- Fully and partially veneered single-tooth and up to 14-unit bridge** substructures in the anterior and posterior tooth region
- Single-tooth and up to 14-unit bridges* on screw-retained restorations applied directly in the anterior and posterior tooth region
- Inlays, onlays, veneers
- Partial crowns
- Occlusal veneers (table tops)

* Bridges and bridge superstructures with maximum of two adjoining bridge pontics
** VITA YZ ST is limited in Canada to a max. of 6 layers with a max. of two adjoining bridge pontics.

## Shades

- **VITA YZ ST$^{White}$**
  non-colored for manual coloring using VITA YZ ST SHADE LIQUIDS
- **VITA YZ ST$^{Color}$**
  **VITA classical A1-D4®**
  all 16 VITA classical A1–D4 shades
  **VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®**
  1M1, 2M1, 3M1
- **VITA YZ ST$^{Multicolor}$**
  **VITA classical A1-D4®**
  A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B2, C2, D2

## VITA YZ® ST products

### VITA YZ® ST Disc

VITA YZ STWhite, 1 pc.

| Description | Prod. no. 1 pc. |
|---|---|
| Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDWYS7981400 |
| Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDWYS7981800 |
| Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | EDWYS7982000 |
| Ø 98.4 x h 25 mm | EDWYS7982500 |

VITA YZ STColor, 1 pc.

| Description | Prod. no. 1 pc. |
|---|---|
| 1M1, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDCYS7981406 |
| 2M1, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDCYS7981411 |
| 3M1, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDCYS7981419 |
| 1M1, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDCYS7981806 |
| 2M1, 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDCYS7981811 |
| 3M1, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDCYS7981819 |
| A1, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDCYS7981436 |
| A2, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDCYS7981437 |
| A3, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDCYS7981438 |
| A3.5, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDCYS7981439 |
| A4, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDCYS7981440 |
| B1, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDCYS7981441 |
| B2, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDCYS7981442 |
| B3, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDCYS7981443 |
| B4, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDCYS7981444 |
| C1, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDCYS7981445 |
| C2, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDCYS7981446 |
| C3, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDCYS7981447 |
| C4, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDCYS7981448 |
| D2, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDCYS7981449 |
| D3, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDCYS7981450 |
| D4, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDCYS7981451 |
| A1, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDCYS7981836 |
| A2, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDCYS7981837 |
| A3, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDCYS7981838 |
| A3.5, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDCYS7981839 |
| A4, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDCYS7981840 |

| Description | Prod. no. 1 pc. |
|---|---|
| B1, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDCYS7981841 |
| B2, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDCYS7981842 |
| B3, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDCYS7981843 |
| B4, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDCYS7981844 |
| C1, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDCYS7981845 |
| C2, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDCYS7981846 |
| C3, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDCYS7981847 |
| C4, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDCYS7981848 |
| D2, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDCYS7981849 |
| D3, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDCYS7981850 |
| D4, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDCYS7981851 |
| A1, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | EDCYS7982036 |
| A2, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | EDCYS7982037 |
| A3, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | EDCYS7982038 |
| A3.5, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | EDCYS7982039 |
| A4, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | EDCYS7982040 |
| B1, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | EDCYS7982041 |
| B2, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | EDCYS7982042 |
| B3, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | EDCYS7982043 |
| B4, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | EDCYS7982044 |
| C1, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | EDCYS7982045 |
| C2, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | EDCYS7982046 |
| C3, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | EDCYS7982047 |
| C4, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | EDCYS7982048 |
| D2, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | EDCYS7982049 |
| D3, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | EDCYS7982050 |
| D4, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | EDCYS7982051 |
| A1, Ø 98.4 x h 25 mm | EDCYS7982536 |
| A2, Ø 98.4 x h 25 mm | EDCYS7982537 |
| A3, Ø 98.4 x h 25 mm | EDCYS7982538 |
| A3.5, Ø 98.4 x h 25 mm | EDCYS7982539 |
| A4, Ø 98.4 x h 25 mm | EDCYS7982540 |
| B1, Ø 98.4 x h 25 mm | EDCYS7982541 |
| B2, Ø 98.4 x h 25 mm | EDCYS7982542 |
| B3, Ø 98.4 x h 25 mm | EDCYS7982543 |
| B4, Ø 98.4 x h 25 mm | EDCYS7982544 |
| C1, Ø 98.4 x h 25 mm | EDCYS7982545 |
| C2, Ø 98.4 x h 25 mm | EDCYS7982546 |
| C3, Ø 98.4 x h 25 mm | EDCYS7982547 |

| Description | Prod. no. 1 pc. |
|---|---|
| C4, Ø 98.4 x h 25 mm | EDCYS7982548 |
| D2, Ø 98.4 x h 25 mm | EDCYS7982549 |
| D3, Ø 98.4 x h 25 mm | EDCYS7982550 |
| D4, Ø 98.4 x h 25 mm | EDCYS7982551 |

VITA YZ STMulticolor, 1 pc.

| Description | Prod. no. 1 pc. |
|---|---|
| A1, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDMYS7981436 |
| A2, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDMYS7981437 |
| A3, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDMYS7981438 |
| A3.5, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDMYS7981439 |
| B2, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDMYS7981442 |
| C2, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDMYS7981446 |
| D2, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | EDMYS7981449 |
| A1, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDMYS7981836 |
| A2, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDMYS7981837 |
| A3, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDMYS7981838 |
| A3.5, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDMYS7981839 |
| B2, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDMYS7981842 |
| C2, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDMYS7981846 |
| D2, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | EDMYS7981849 |
| A1, Ø 98.4 x h 22 mm | EDMYS7982236 |
| A2, Ø 98.4 x h 22 mm | EDMYS7982237 |
| A3, Ø 98.4 x h 22 mm | EDMYS7982238 |
| A3.5, Ø 98.4 x h 22 mm | EDMYS7982239 |
| B2, Ø 98.4 x h 22 mm | EDMYS7982242 |
| C2, Ø 98.4 x h 22 mm | EDMYS7982246 |
| D2, Ø 98.4 x h 22 mm | EDMYS7982249 |

# VITA YZ® HT

**The system solution for precise, efficient and true-to-shade zirconia reconstructions.**




## Product description

VITA YZ HT are highly translucent $ZrO_2$ blanks for natural, individual, fully veneered substructures.

VITA YZ blanks are available in several versions:

- VITA YZ HT$^{White}$ (unstained)
- VITA YZ HT$^{Color}$ (monochromatic, tooth shades)

## Features/Benefits

- reliably reproduce tooth shades using a material system with ideally matched components
- create highly accurate restorations with material blanks with edge stability, homogeneous microstructures and tested sintering properties
- achieve efficient, solid and esthetic results thanks to tooth-shaded precolored color blanks with good shade matching to the VITA classical A1–D4 shade guide

## Indications

**VITA YZ HT is for:**

- Type II, class 5
- Fully-anatomical crowns and up to 14-unit bridges* in the anterior and posterior tooth region
- Fully and partially veneered single-tooth and up to 14-unit bridge substructures in the anterior and posterior tooth region
- Single-tooth and up to 14-unit bridges* on screw-retained restorations applied directly in the anterior and posterior tooth region
- Primary telescopes

* Bridges and bridge superstructures with maximum of two adjoining bridge pontics

## Shades

- **VITA YZ HT$^{White}$**
  non-colored for manual coloring using VITA YZ HT SHADE LIQUIDS
- **VITA YZ HT$^{Color}$**
  **VITA classical A1-D4®**
  A1, A2, A3
  **VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®**
  1M2, 2M2, 3M2

## VITA YZ® HT products

### VITA YZ® HTWhite

VITA YZ HTWhite for CEREC/inLab, 1 pc. / 2 pcs. / 4 pcs.

| Description | Prod. no. 1 pc. | Prod. no. 2 pcs. | Prod. no. 4 pcs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| YZ-20/19 | - | - | EC4Y14007804<br>20 x 19 x 15,5 mm |
| YZ-40/19 | - | EC4Y14008042<br>39 x 19 x 15,5 mm | - |
| YZ-55/19 | - | EC4Y14009842<br>55 x 19 x 15,5 mm | - |
| YZ-65/25 | EC4Y14008401<br>65 x 25 x 22 mm | - | - |

### VITA YZ® HT Disc

| Description | Prod. no. |
|---|---|
| VITA YZ HTWhite, Ø 98.4 x h 12 mm, 1 pc. | ECDY14981200 |
| VITA YZ HTWhite, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm, 1 pc. | ECDY14981400 |
| VITA YZ HTWhite, Ø 98.4 x h 16 mm, 1 pc. | ECDY14981600 |
| VITA YZ HTWhite, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm, 1 pc. | ECDY14981800 |
| VITA YZ HTWhite, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm, 1 pc. | ECDY14982000 |
| VITA YZ HTWhite, Ø 98.4 x h 25 mm, 1 pc. | ECDY14982500 |
| VITA YZ HTColor 1M2, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm, 1 pc. | ECDY24981407 |
| VITA YZ HTColor 2M2, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm, 1 pc. | ECDY24981412 |
| VITA YZ HTColor 3M2, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm, 1 pc. | ECDY24981420 |
| VITA YZ HTColor 1M2, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm, 1 pc. | ECDY24981807 |
| VITA YZ HTColor 2M2, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm, 1 pc. | ECDY24981812 |
| VITA YZ HTColor 3M2, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm, 1 pc. | ECDY24981820 |
| VITA YZ HTColor 1M2, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm, 1 pc. | ECDY24982007 |
| VITA YZ HTColor 2M2, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm, 1 pc. | ECDY24982012 |
| VITA YZ HTColor 3M2, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm, 1 pc. | ECDY24982020 |
| VITA YZ HTColor 1M2, Ø 98.4 x h 25 mm, 1 pc. | ECDY24982507 |
| VITA YZ HTColor 2M2, Ø 98.4 x h 25 mm, 1 pc. | ECDY24982512 |
| VITA YZ HTColor 3M2, Ø 98.4 x h 25 mm, 1 pc. | ECDY24982520 |
| VITA YZ HTColor A1, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm, 1 pc. | ECDY24981436 |
| VITA YZ HTColor A2, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm, 1 pc. | ECDY24981437 |
| VITA YZ HTColor A3, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm, 1 pc. | ECDY24981438 |
| VITA YZ HTColor A1, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm, 1 pc. | ECDY24981836 |
| VITA YZ HTColor A2, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm, 1 pc. | ECDY24981837 |
| VITA YZ HTColor A3, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm, 1 pc. | ECDY24981838 |

| Description | Prod. no. |
|---|---|
| VITA YZ HTColor A1, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm, 1 pc. | ECDY24982036 |
| VITA YZ HTColor A2, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm, 1 pc. | ECDY24982037 |
| VITA YZ HTColor A3, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm, 1 pc. | ECDY24982038 |
| VITA YZ HTColor A1, Ø 98.4 x h 25 mm, 1 pc. | ECDY24982536 |
| VITA YZ HTColor A2, Ø 98.4 x h 25 mm, 1 pc. | ECDY24982537 |
| VITA YZ HTColor A3, Ø 98.4 x h 25 mm, 1 pc. | ECDY24982538 |

# VITA YZ® T

**The system solution for precise, efficient and true-to-shade zirconia reconstructions.**




## Product description

VITA YZ T are Translucent $ZrO_2$ blanks for natural, individual, fully veneered substructures.

VITA YZ T blanks are available in several versions:

- VITA YZ T$^{White}$ (unstained)
- VITA YZ T$^{Color}$ (monochromatic, tooth shades)

## Features/Benefits

- reliably reproduce tooth shades using a material system with ideally matched components
- create highly accurate restorations with material blanks with edge stability, homogeneous microstructures and tested sintering properties
- achieve efficient, solid and esthetic results thanks to tooth-shaded precolored color blanks with good shade matching to the VITA classical A1–D4 shade guide

## Indications

**VITA YZ T is for:**

- Type II, class 5
- Fully-anatomical crowns and up to 14-unit bridges* in the anterior and posterior tooth region
- Fully and partially veneered single-tooth and up to 14-unit bridge substructures in the anterior and posterior tooth region
- Single-tooth and up to 14-unit bridges* on screw-retained restorations applied directly in the anterior and posterior tooth region
- Primary telescopes

* Bridges and bridge superstructures with maximum of two adjoining bridge pontics

## Shades

- **VITA YZ T$^{White}$**
  non-colored for manual coloring using VITA YZ T COLORING LIQUIDS
- **VITA YZ T$^{Color}$**
  precolored in the lightness levels Color LL1 (light)*, LL2 (medium) and LL3 (intense)

*) VITA YZ T$^{Color}$ block geometries are only available in LL1

## VITA YZ® T products

### VITA YZ® TWhite

VITA YZ TWhite for inLab, 1 pc. / 2 pcs. / 4 pcs.

| Description | Prod. no. 1 pc. | Prod. no. 2 pcs. | Prod. no. 4 pcs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| YZ-20/19 | - | - | EC4YW3007804<br>20 x 19 x 15,5 mm |
| YZ-40/19 | - | EC4YW3008042<br>39 x 19 x 15,5 mm | - |
| YZ-55 | - | EC4YW3008162<br>55 x 19 x 15,5 mm | - |
| YZ-65/25 | EC4YW3008401<br>65 x 25 x 22 mm | - | - |

### VITA YZ® TColor

VITA YZ TColor LL1/light for inLab, 1 pc. / 2 pcs. / 4 pcs.

| Description | Prod. no. 1 pc. | Prod. no. 2 pcs. | Prod. no. 4 pcs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| YZ-20/19 | - | - | EC4YW3617804<br>20 x 19 x 15,5 mm |
| YZ-40/19 | - | EC4YW3618042<br>39 x 19 x 15,5 mm | - |
| YZ-55 | - | EC4YW3618162<br>55 x 19 x 15,5 mm | - |
| YZ-65/25 | EC4YW3618401<br>65 x 25 x 22 mm | - | - |

### VITA YZ® T Disc

VITA YZ TWhite, 1 pc.

| Description | Prod. no. 1 pc. |
|---|---|
| Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | ECDYW3981400 |
| Ø 98.4 x h 16 mm | ECDYW3981600 |
| Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | ECDYW3981800 |
| Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | ECDYW3982000 |
| Ø 98.4 x h 25 mm | ECDYW3982500 |

VITA YZ TColor, 1 pc.

| Description | Prod. no. 1 pc. |
|---|---|
| LL1/light, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | ECDYC3981461 |
| LL1/light, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | ECDYC3981861 |
| LL1/light, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | ECDYC3982061 |
| LL2/medium, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | ECDYC3981462 |
| LL2/medium, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | ECDYC3981862 |
| LL2/medium, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | ECDYC3982062 |
| LL3/intense, Ø 98.4 x h 14 mm | ECDYC3981463 |
| LL3/intense, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm | ECDYC3981863 |

## VITA Rapid Layer Technology

**Digital composite bridges with the click of a mouse.**




**Product description**
digital manufacturing process for the fabrication of fully anatomical composite bridges with a zirconia substructure and a feldspar/hybrid ceramic veneer structure

**Features/Benefits**
- reduction of time and costs using a digital manufacturing process for the substructure and veneer structure
- high reliability and minimized risk of chipping, thanks to monolithic veneer structure
- simple and reliable bonding of the substructure and veneer structure, thanks to adhesive bonding

**Indications**
Recommended indications*

- fully anatomical posterior composite bridges with up to four units

*) These are recommended indications; the entire range of single tooth restorations can normally be fabricated. For details, please refer to the respective working instructions of the products.

**Shades**
VITA YZ T blanks as

- YZ $T^{White}$: non-colored (white) for coloring with YZ T COLORING LIQUIDS
- YZ $T^{Color}$: precolored in the shade/lightness level Color LL1/light

VITABLOCS blanks

- VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER® 1M1C (only VITABLOCS Mark II), 1M2C, 2M2C and 3M2C

## VITA Rapid Layer Technology products

### VITABLOCS® Mark II for Rapid Layer Technology VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®

VITABLOCS Mark II for RLT, 2 pcs.

| Description | Prod. no. 2 pcs. |
|---|---|
| 1M1C, I-40/19 | EC41M1CI40192<br>15,5 x 19 x 39 mm |
| 1M2C, I-40/19 | EC41M2CI40192<br>15,5 x 19 x 39 mm |
| 2M2C, I-40/19 | EC42M2CI40192<br>15,5 x 19 x 39 mm |
| 3M2C, I-40/19 | EC43M2CI40192<br>15,5 x 19 x 39 mm |

## VITABLOCS® TriLuxe forte for Rapid Layer Technology VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER ®

VITABLOCS TriLuxe forte for RLT, 2 pcs.

| Description | Prod. no. 2 pcs. |
|---|---|
| 1M2C, TF-40/19 | EC41M2TF40192<br>15,5 x 19 x 39 mm |
| 2M2C, TF-40/19 | EC42M2TF40192<br>15,5 x 19 x 39 mm |
| 3M2C, TF-40/19 | EC43M2TF40192<br>15,5 x 19 x 39 mm |

# VITA CAD-Temp® monoColor
# VITA CAD-Temp® monoColor DISC
# VITA CAD-Temp® monoColor DISC for KaVo Everest®

**Perfect solutions for long-term temporary restorations.**




**Product description**
Composite made of highly cross-linked acrylate polymer with microfiller for the fabrication of long-term temporary restorations

**Features/Benefits**
- good long-term stability thanks to good surface stability and fracture strength (period of wearing: up to 3 years)
- natural shade effect thanks to impressive light optical properties
- cost-effective fabrication of temporaries thanks to time-saving CAD/CAM fabrication

**Indications**
Recommended indications*

- Temporaries in the posterior area

*) These are recommended indications; the entire range of single tooth restorations can normally be fabricated. For details, please refer to the respective working instructions of the products.

**Shades**
**VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®**
0M1T (for CT-40), 1M2T, 2M2T, 3M2T

**VITA CAD-Temp® monoColor,**
**VITA CAD-Temp® monoColor DISC,**
**VITA CAD-Temp® monoColor DISC for KaVo Everest® products**

**VITA CAD-Temp® monoColor for CEREC®/inLab®**

VITA CAD-Temp monoColor for CEREC/inLab, 1 pc. / 2 pcs. / 10 pcs.

| Description | Prod. no. 1 pc. | Prod. no. 2 pcs. | Prod. no. 10 pcs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0M1T, CT-40 | - | EC40M1TCT402<br>15,5 x 19 x 39 mm | EC40M1TCT4010<br>15,5 x 19 x 39 mm |
| 1M2T, CT-40 | - | EC41M2TCT402<br>15,5 x 19 x 39 mm | EC41M2TCT4010<br>15,5 x 19 x 39 mm |
| 1M2T, CT-55 | EC41M2TCT551<br>15,5 x 19 x 55 mm | - | - |
| 2M2T, CT-40 | - | EC42M2TCT402<br>15,5 x 19 x 39 mm | EC42M2TCT4010<br>15,5 x 19 x 39 mm |
| 2M2T, CT-55 | EC42M2TCT551<br>15,5 x 19 x 55 mm | - | - |
| 3M2T, CT-40 | - | EC43M2TCT402<br>15,5 x 19 x 39 mm | EC43M2TCT4010<br>15,5 x 19 x 39 mm |
| 3M2T, CT-55 | EC43M2TCT551<br>15,5 x 19 x 55 mm | - | - |

**VITA CAD-Temp® IS for CEREC/inLab**

VITA CAD-Temp monoColor IS, 5 pcs.

| Description | Prod. no. 5 pcs. |
|---|---|
| 1M2T, IS-16S | EC4CB0079365<br>18 x 16 x 18 mm |
| 1M2T, IS-16L | EC4CB0079485<br>18 x 16 x 18 mm |
| 2M2T, IS-16S | EC4CB0129365<br>18 x 16 x 18 mm |
| 2M2T, IS-16L | EC4CB0129485<br>18 x 16 x 18 mm |
| 3M2T, IS-16S | EC4CB0209365<br>18 x 16 x 18 mm |
| 3M2T, IS-16L | EC4CB0209485<br>18 x 16 x 18 mm |

### VITA CAD-Temp® monoColor Universal

VITA CAD-Temp monoColor Universal, 1 pc. / 2 pcs. / 10 pcs.

| Description | Prod. no. 1 pc. | Prod. no. 2 pcs. | Prod. no. 10 pcs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0M1T, CT-40 | - | EN1CB2021682<br>15,5 x 19 x 39mm | EN1CB20216810<br>15,5 x 19 x 39mm |
| 1M2T, CT-40 | - | EN1CB2071682<br>15,5 x 19 x 39mm | EN1CB20716810<br>15,5 x 19 x 39mm |
| 1M2T, CT-55 | EN1CB2071801<br>15,5 x 19 x 55mm | - | - |
| 2M2T, CT-40 | - | EN1CB2121682<br>15,5 x 19 x 39mm | - |
| 2M2T, CT-55 | EN1CB2121801<br>15,5 x 19 x 55mm | - | - |
| 3M2T, CT-40 | - | EN1CB2201682<br>15,5 x 19 x 39mm | EN1CB22016810<br>15,5 x 19 x 39mm |
| 3M2T, CT-55 | EN1CB2201801<br>15,5 x 19 x 55mm | - | - |

### VITA CAD-Temp® monoColor DISC

| Description | Prod. no. |
|---|---|
| VITA CAD-Temp monoColor, 1M2T, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm, 1 pc. | EC1M2TD98201 |
| VITA CAD-Temp monoColor, 2M2T, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm, 1 pc. | EC2M2TD98201 |
| VITA CAD-Temp monoColor, 3M2T, Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm, 1 pc. | EC3M2TD98201 |

### VITA CAD-Temp® monoColor DISC for KaVo Everest®

| Description | Prod. no. |
|---|---|
| VITA CAD-Temp monoColor for KaVo Everest, 1M2T, Ø 100 x h 20 mm, 1 pc. | ECK1M2T1001 |
| VITA CAD-Temp monoColor for KaVo Everest, 2M2T, Ø 100 x h 20 mm, 1 pc. | ECK2M2T1001 |
| VITA CAD-Temp monoColor for KaVo Everest, 3M2T, Ø 100 x h 20 mm, 1 pc. | ECK3M2T1001 |

# VITA CAD-Temp® multiColor
# VITA CAD-Temp® multiColor DISC

**Perfect solutions for long-term temporary restorations.**




## Product description

Composite made of highly cross-linked acrylate polymer with microfiller for the fabrication of long-term temporary restorations

## Features/Benefits

- good long-term stability thanks to good surface stability and fracture strength (period of wearing: up to 3 years)
- natural shade effect thanks to impressive light optical properties
- cost-effective fabrication of temporaries thanks to time-saving CAD/CAM fabrication

## Indications

Recommended indications*

- Temporaries in the anterior area

*) These are recommended indications; the entire range of single tooth restorations can normally be fabricated. For details, please refer to the respective working instructions of the products.

## Shades

**VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®**

1M2T, 2M2T, 3M2T

## VITA CAD-Temp® multiColor, VITA CAD-Temp® multiColor DISC products

### VITA CAD-Temp® multiColor for CEREC®/inLab®

VITA CAD-Temp multiColor for CEREC/inLab, 1 pc. / 2 pcs. / 10 pcs.

| Description | Prod. no. 1 pc. | Prod. no. 2 pcs. | Prod. no. 10 pcs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1M2T, CTM-40 | - | EC41M2TM402<br>15,5 x 19 x 39 mm | EC41M2TM4010<br>15,5 x 19 x 39 mm |
| 1M2T, CTM-85/40 | EC41M2TM85401<br>18 x 40 x 85 mm | - | - |
| 2M2T, CTM-40 | - | EC42M2TM402<br>15,5 x 19 x 39 mm | EC42M2TM4010<br>15,5 x 19 x 39 mm |
| 2M2T, CTM-85/40 | EC42M2TM85401<br>18 x 40 x 85 mm | - | - |
| 3M2T, CTM-40 | - | EC43M2TM402<br>15,5 x 19 x 39 mm | EC43M2TM4010<br>15,5 x 19 x 39 mm |
| 3M2T, CTM-85/40 | EC43M2TM85401<br>18 x 40 x 85 mm | - | - |

### VITA CAD-Temp® multiColor Universal

VITA CAD-Temp multiColor Universal, 2 pcs. / 10 pcs.

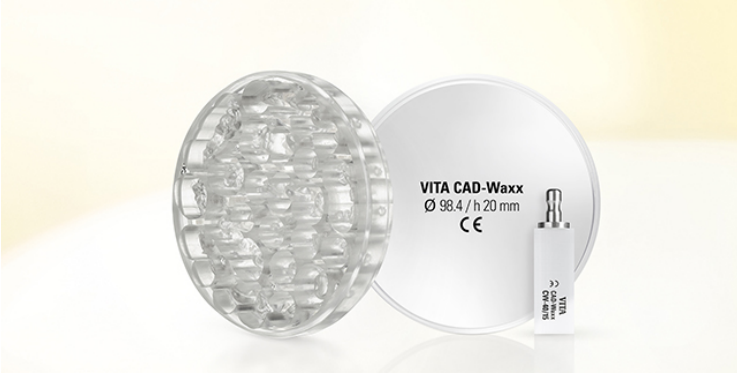
| Description | Prod. no. 2 pcs. | Prod. no. 10 pcs. |
|---|---|---|
| 1M2T, CTM-40 | EN1CA2071922<br>15,5 x 19 x 39mm | EN1CA20719210<br>15,5 x 19 x 39mm |
| 2M2T, CTM-40 | EN1CA2121922<br>15,5 x 19 x 39mm | EN1CA21219210<br>15,5 x 19 x 39mm |
| 3M2T, CTM-40 | EN1CA2201922<br>15,5 x 19 x 39mm | EN1CA22019210<br>15,5 x 19 x 39mm |

### VITA CAD-Temp® multiColor DISC

| Description | Prod. no. |
|---|---|
| VITA CAD-Temp multiColor, 1M2T, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm, 1 pc. | EC1M2TMD98181 |
| VITA CAD-Temp multiColor, 2M2T, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm, 1 pc. | EC2M2TMD98181 |
| VITA CAD-Temp multiColor, 3M2T, Ø 98.4 x h 18 mm, 1 pc. | EC3M2TMD98181 |

## VITA CAD-Waxx

**Ideal solutions for wax-ups and drilling templates**




**Product description**
acrylate polymer that burns out without leaving any residue for computer-aided fabrication of wax-ups and for the fabrication of drilling templates

**Features/Benefits**
- cost-efficient reconstruction thanks to computer-aided modelling
- precise shaping and fit thanks to high torsional resistance and dimensional accuracy
- cast and pressed restorations free from bubbles and cavities since the CAD-Waxx material burns out without leaving any residue

**Indications**
Recommended indications*

- for the fabrication of pressed/cast objects and drilling templates

*) These are recommended indications; the entire range of single tooth restorations can normally be fabricated. For details, please refer to the respective working instructions of the products.

**Shades**
VITA CAD-Waxx blanks are transparent

## VITA CAD-Waxx products

### VITA CAD-Waxx for inLab®

VITA CAD-Waxx for inLab, 10 pcs.

| Description | Prod. no. 10 pcs. |
|---|---|
| CW-40/15 | EC4CW4010<br>14 x 15 x 40 mm |

### VITA CAD-Waxx DISC

VITA CAD-Waxx DISC, 1 pc.

| Description | Prod. no. 1 pc. |
|---|---|
| Ø 98.4 x h 20 mm | ECCWD98201 |

# VITA ENAMIC® IS

**Ideal solutions for implant-supported restorations.**




**Product description**
- Blanks comprised of hybrid ceramic which feature an integrated interface for an adhesive/titanium base
- available as VITA ENAMIC IS hybrid ceramic (T/HT) for permanent reconstructions

**Features/Benefits**
- fabricating durable restorations using a high-load capacity hybrid ceramic
- cost-effective reconstruction thanks to time-saving CAM fabrication and efficient finishing

**Indications**
Recommended indications*

- permanent implant-supported abutment crowns (AC) and mesostructures (MS)

*) These are recommended indications; the entire range of single tooth restorations can normally be fabricated. For details, please refer to the respective working instructions of the products.

**Shades**
**VITA ENAMIC IS-14, translucent (T)**
MS type with S or L interface in VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTEr: 1M1, 1M2, 2M2, 3M2, 4M2
**VITA ENAMIC IS-16, high translucent (HT)**
AC type with S or L interface in VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTEr: 1M1, 1M2, 2M2, 3M2, 4M2

## VITA ENAMIC® IS products

### VITA ENAMIC® IS for CEREC®/inLab® VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®

VITA ENAMIC IS, 5 pcs.

| Description | Prod. no. 5 pcs. |
|---|---|
| 1M1-HT, IS-16L | EC4EM4069485<br>18 x 16 x 18 mm |
| 1M1-HT, IS-16S | EC4EM4069365<br>18 x 16 x 18 mm |
| 1M1-T, IS-14L | EC4EM3069725<br>18 x 14 x 12 mm |
| 1M1-T, IS-14S | EC4EM3069605<br>18 x 14 x 12 mm |
| 1M2-HT, IS-16L | EC4EM4079485<br>18 x 16 x 18 mm |
| 1M2-HT, IS-16S | EC4EM4079365<br>18 x 16 x 18 mm |
| 1M2-T, IS-14L | EC4EM3079725<br>18 x 14 x 12 mm |
| 1M2-T, IS-14S | EC4EM3079605<br>18 x 14 x 12 mm |
| 2M2-HT, IS-16L | EC4EM4129485<br>18 x 16 x 18 mm |
| 2M2-HT, IS-16S | EC4EM4129365<br>18 x 16 x 18 mm |
| 2M2-T, IS-14L | EC4EM3129725<br>18 x 14 x 12 mm |
| 2M2-T, IS-14S | EC4EM3129605<br>18 x 14 x 12 mm |
| 3M2-HT, IS-16L | EC4EM4209485<br>18 x 16 x 18 mm |
| 3M2-HT, IS-16S | EC4EM4209365<br>18 x 16 x 18 mm |
| 3M2-T, IS-14L | EC4EM3209725<br>18 x 14 x 12 mm |
| 3M2-T, IS-14S | EC4EM3209605<br>18 x 14 x 12 mm |
| 4M2-HT, IS-16L | EC4EM4289485<br>18 x 16 x 18 mm |
| 4M2-HT, IS-16S | EC4EM4289365<br>18 x 16 x 18 mm |
| 4M2-T, IS-14L | EC4EM3289725<br>18 x 14 x 12 mm |
| 4M2-T, IS-14S | EC4EM3289605<br>18 x 14 x 12 mm |

## VITA CAD-Temp® IS

**Ideal solutions for implant-supported restorations.**




**Product description**
- Blanks comprised of composite which feature an integrated interface for an adhesive/titanium base
- available as VITA CAD-Temp IS composite for temporary restorations

**Features/Benefits**
- efficient fabrication of temporary restorations thanks to a fully digital process
- natural shade effect thanks to impressive light optical properties

**Indications**
Recommended indications*

- temporary restorations/soft-tissue management

*) These are recommended indications; the entire range of single tooth restorations can normally be fabricated. For details, please refer to the respective working instructions of the products.

**Shades**
**VITA CAD-Temp IS-16**
AC type with S- or L-interface in VITA SYSTEM 3D-Master: 1M2T, 2M2T, 3M2T

## VITA CAD-Temp® IS products

### VITA CAD-Temp® IS for CEREC/inLab

VITA CAD-Temp monoColor IS, 5 pcs.

| Description | Prod. no. 5 pcs. |
|---|---|
| 1M2T, IS-16S | EC4CB0079365<br>18 x 16 x 18 mm |
| 1M2T, IS-16L | EC4CB0079485<br>18 x 16 x 18 mm |
| 2M2T, IS-16S | EC4CB0129365<br>18 x 16 x 18 mm |
| 2M2T, IS-16L | EC4CB0129485<br>18 x 16 x 18 mm |
| 3M2T, IS-16S | EC4CB0209365<br>18 x 16 x 18 mm |
| 3M2T, IS-16L | EC4CB0209485<br>18 x 16 x 18 mm |

## VITA Powder Scan Spray




**Product description**

VITA Powder Scan Spray is a spray-on, titanium dioxide free and blue coloured pigment suspension with mint aroma for intraoral application (tooth surface) as well as for extraoral use (plaster die / plaster model) for the fabrication of the opto-electronic impression for CAD/CAM restorations.

With the VITA Powder Scan Spray, the tooth or model surface is mattened in order to obtain an optimum image with the intraoral camera (e. g. with Sirona CEREC 3 or CEREC AC) and/or with the scanner.

## VITA Powder Scan Spray products

### Accessories Machinable Materials

| Description | Prod. no. |
|---|---|
| VITA Powder Scan Spray (Titanium dioxide free), 75 ml | ECSCAN75V2 |

# VITA Firing Paste




**Product description**
**VITA Firing Paste**

Ready-to-use, fireproof material for simple and fast fabrication of individual firing trays. The soft, creamy consistency results in exceptional processing characteristics.

Inlays, onlays, veneers and crowns can be easily fixed on platinum pins or directly on the firing tray or fibrous pad.

After firing, the material can be easily removed from the firing object.

## VITA Firing Paste products

### Accessories universally

VITA Firing Paste, 3 x 12 ml / 12 ml

| Description | | Prod. no. 3 x 12 ml | Prod. no. 12 ml |
|---|---|---|---|
| large package | | EFP123V2 | - |
| standard package | | - | EFP12V2 |

## VITABLOCS® Guide 3D-MASTER®

**High-quality shade guide for the determination of shades of restorations made from VITABLOCS**




**Product description**

The use of the Guide3D MASTER with shade samples made from the original VITABLOCS Mark II ceramic renders the selection of the suitable VITABLOCS block simple, fast and precise.

# VITA ADIVA® IA-CEM

**Ultra opaque luting solution for implant restorations**



**Product description**

VITA ADIVA IA-CEM is an ultra opaque, strongly-masking, dual-curing luting composite for implant prosthetics.
It is used for permanent adhesive bonding of (abutment) crowns and mesostructures on adhesive titanium bases and individual titanium and zirconia abutments.
There are material-specific, matched bonding agents for the luting composite to ensure durable bonding of the restoration and the abutment.

## VITA ADIVA® IA-CEM kits

## VITA ADIVA® IA-CEM

### VITA ADIVA® IA-CEM SET
### VITA ADIVA® IA-CEM SET
### FAIACEMSET

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 ml | VITA ADIVA IA-CEM Ultra opaque |
| 1 | 15 pcs. | VITA ADIVA T-Mixer 1:1 |
| 1 | 6 ml | VITA ADIVA CERA-ETCH |
| 1 | 5 ml | VITA ADIVA C-PRIME |
| 1 | 5 ml | VITA ADIVA ZR-PRIME |
| 1 | 25 pcs. | VITA ADIVA Microbrush |
| 1 | 12 pcs. | VITA ADIVA Mixing-Trays |

## VITA ADIVA® IA-CEM products

### VITA ADIVA® IA-CEM

VITA ADIVA IA-CEM, 5 ml

| Description | Prod. no. 5 ml |
|---|---|
| Ultra opaque | FAIACEMU05 |

## VITA Modulbox

**Plastic cabinet storage system**



**Product description**

The VITA MODULBOX is a modular A3-sized system for long-term, clearly-arranged and material-appropriate storage of VITA products in laboratories and dental practices.

See also the vario tooth cabinet.

## VITA Modulbox products

### VITA Modulbox

| Description | | Prod. no. |
|---|---|---|
| VITA Modulbox 20 mm drawer with removable section and 2 labelling fields | | ZMB20 |
| VITA Modulbox 55 mm drawer with removable section and 2 labelling fields | | ZMB55 |
| VITA Modulbox 80 mm drawer with removable section and 2 labelling fields | | ZMB80 |
| VITA Modulbox top and bottom sections without removable section, incl. Accessories | | ZMBBD |
| VITABLOCS for CEREC Storage Box with 1 drawer 80 mm with insert No. 7 |  | ZMBCER1 |
| VITA Modulbox Storage Box No. 1 with 1 drawer 55 mm | | ZMBK1 |
| VITA Modulbox Storage Box No. 2 with 2 drawers 55 mm | | ZMBK2 |
| VITA Modulbox Storage Box No. 3 with 1 drawer 80 mm | | ZMBK3 |
| VITA Modulbox Storage Box No. 4 with 2 drawers 80 mm | | ZMBK4 |
| VITA Modulbox Storage Box No. 5 with 2 drawers, each 1 x 55 mm and 80 mm |  | ZMBK5 |
| Tooth cabinet S10 with 10 drawers: External dimensions: 482 x 345 x 350 mm | | ZMBS10 |
| Tooth cabinet S12 with 12 drawers: External dimensions: 482 x 345 x 420 mm | | ZMBS12 |
| Tooth cabinet S2 with 2 drawers: External dimensions: 482 x 345 x 70 mm | | ZMBS2 |
| Tooth cabinet S4 with 4 drawers: External dimensions: 482 x 345 x 140 mm | | ZMBS4 |
| Tooth cabinet S6 with 6 drawers: External dimensions: 482 x 345 x 210 mm | | ZMBS6 |
| Tooth cabinet S8 with 8 drawers: External dimensions: 482 x 345 x 280 mm | | ZMBS8 |
| VITA Modulbox intermediate sections without removable section, incl. 3 mountings | | ZMBZ |

# VITA YZ® XT SHADE LIQUIDS




**Product description**

Liquids for manual coloring of monolithic VITA YZ XT White restorations, prior to sintering.

The VITA YZ XT SHADE LIQUIDS are available in all VITA classical A1-D4 shades and can be characterized with the VITA YZ EFFECT LIQUIDS.

## VITA YZ® XT SHADE LIQUIDS kits

### VITA YZ® XT SHADE LIQUID Starter Set VITA classical A1-D4®
### EZ0CXC

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 7 | 50 ml | VITA YZ XT SHADE LIQUID A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B2, C2, D2 |
| 5 | 20 ml | VITA YZ EFFECT LIQUID Brown, Orange, Grey, Blue, Pink |
| 1 | 10 ml | VITA YZ EFFECT LIQUID Indicator |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA YZ EFFECT LIQUID Stabilizer |
| 1 | Brush (size 2 and 4) | VITA YZ BRUSH SET |

### VITA YZ® XT SHADE LIQUID Complete Set VITA classical A1-D4®
### EZ0CXCC

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 16 | 50 ml | VITA YZ XT SHADE LIQUID A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, B4, C1, C2, C3, C4, D2, D3, D4 |
| 1 | Brush (size 2 and 4) | VITA YZ BRUSH SET |

## VITA YZ® XT SHADE LIQUIDS products

### VITA YZ® XT SHADE LIQUIDS

| Description | Prod. no. |
|---|---|
| VITA YZ® XT SHADE LIQUID A1, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CX3650 |
| VITA YZ® XT SHADE LIQUID A2, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CX3750 |
| VITA YZ® XT SHADE LIQUID A3, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CX3850 |
| VITA YZ® XT SHADE LIQUID A3.5, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CX3950 |
| VITA YZ® XT SHADE LIQUID A4, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CX4050 |
| VITA YZ® XT SHADE LIQUID B1, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CX4150 |
| VITA YZ® XT SHADE LIQUID B2, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CX4250 |
| VITA YZ® XT SHADE LIQUID B3, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CX4350 |
| VITA YZ® XT SHADE LIQUID B4, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CX4450 |
| VITA YZ® XT SHADE LIQUID C1, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CX4550 |
| VITA YZ® XT SHADE LIQUID C2, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CX4650 |
| VITA YZ® XT SHADE LIQUID C3, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CX4750 |
| VITA YZ® XT SHADE LIQUID C4, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CX4850 |
| VITA YZ® XT SHADE LIQUID D2, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CX4950 |
| VITA YZ® XT SHADE LIQUID D3, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CX5050 |
| VITA YZ® XT SHADE LIQUID D4, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CX5150 |
| Tin S black, (3 work containers 90 ml with sieve and Acrylic tweezers) | E008 |
| VITA YZ BRUSH SET Brush (size 2 and 4), 2 pcs. | EC0C13 |

# VITA YZ® ST SHADE LIQUIDS




**Product description**

Coloring liquids for individual coloring of monolithic VITA YZ ST White restorations, prior to sintering.

In addition to the 16 VITA classical A1-D4 shades, the VITA ZY EFFECT LIQUIDS are also available as additional shades for individual characterization.

## VITA YZ® ST SHADE LIQUIDS kits

### VITA YZ® ST SHADE LIQUID Starter Set VITA classical A1-D4®
### EZ0CSC

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 7 | 50 ml | VITA YZ ST SHADE LIQUID A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B2, C2, D2 |
| 5 | 20 ml | VITA YZ EFFECT LIQUID Brown, Orange, Grey, Blue, Pink |
| 1 | 10 ml | VITA YZ EFFECT LIQUID Indicator |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA YZ EFFECT LIQUID Stabilizer |
| 1 | Brush (size 2 and 4) | VITA YZ BRUSH SET |

### VITA YZ® ST SHADE LIQUID Complete Set VITA classical A1-D4®
### EZ0CSCC

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 16 | 50 ml | VITA YZ ST SHADE LIQUID A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, B4, C1, C2, C3, C4, D2, D3, D4 |
| 1 | Brush (size 2 and 4) | VITA YZ BRUSH SET |

## VITA YZ® ST SHADE LIQUIDS products

### VITA YZ® ST SHADE LIQUIDS

| Description | Prod. no. |
|---|---|
| VITA YZ® ST SHADE LIQUID A1, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CS3650 |
| VITA YZ® ST SHADE LIQUID A2, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CS3750 |
| VITA YZ® ST SHADE LIQUID A3, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CS3850 |
| VITA YZ® ST SHADE LIQUID A3.5, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CS3950 |
| VITA YZ® ST SHADE LIQUID A4, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CS4050 |
| VITA YZ® ST SHADE LIQUID B1, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CS4150 |
| VITA YZ® ST SHADE LIQUID B2, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CS4250 |
| VITA YZ® ST SHADE LIQUID B3, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CS4350 |
| VITA YZ® ST SHADE LIQUID B4, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CS4450 |
| VITA YZ® ST SHADE LIQUID C1, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CS4550 |
| VITA YZ® ST SHADE LIQUID C2, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CS4650 |
| VITA YZ® ST SHADE LIQUID C3, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CS4750 |
| VITA YZ® ST SHADE LIQUID C4, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CS4850 |
| VITA YZ® ST SHADE LIQUID D2, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CS4950 |
| VITA YZ® ST SHADE LIQUID D3, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CS5050 |
| VITA YZ® ST SHADE LIQUID D4, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CS5150 |
| Tin S black, (3 work containers 90 ml with sieve and Acrylic tweezers) | E008 |
| VITA YZ BRUSH SET Brush (size 2 and 4), 2 pcs. | EC0C13 |

# VITA YZ® HT SHADE LIQUIDS




**Product description**

Liquids for custom coloring of monolithic VITA YZ HT restorations prior to sintering.

VITA YZ HT SHADE LIQUIDs are available in 7 VITA classical A1 – D4 shades and in 7 VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER shades VITA YZ EFFECT LIQUIDS for the gingival, cervical and incisal areas.

## VITA YZ® HT SHADE LIQUIDS kits

### VITA YZ® HT SHADE LIQUID Starter Set classical
**EZ0CC**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 7 | 50 ml | VITA YZ HT SHADE LIQUID A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B2, C2, D2 |
| 4 | 20 ml | VITA YZ HT SHADE LIQUID Chroma A, Chroma B, Chroma C, Chroma D |
| 3 | 20 ml | VITA YZ HT SHADE LIQUID Pink, Grey, Blue |
| 1 | 10 ml | VITA YZ HT SHADE LIQUID Indicator |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA YZ HT SHADE LIQUID Stabilizer |
| 1 | Brush (size 2 and 4) | VITA YZ BRUSH SET |

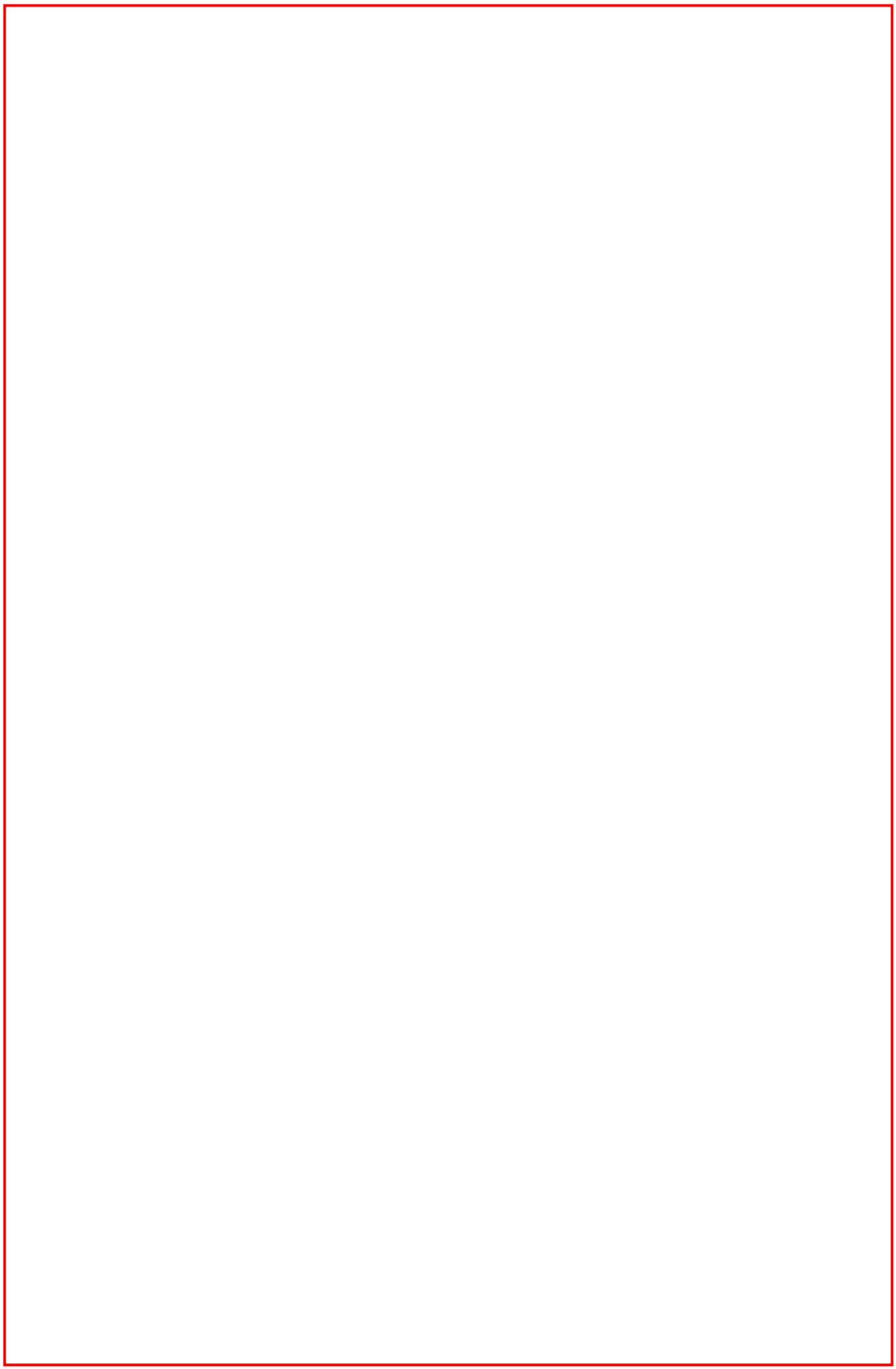
### VITA YZ® HT SHADE LIQUID Starter Set VITA classical A1-D4®
**EZ0CYC**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 7 | 50 ml | VITA YZ HT SHADE LIQUID A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B2, C2, D2 |
| 4 | 20 ml | VITA YZ EFFECT LIQUID Chroma A, Chroma B, Chroma C, Chroma D |
| 3 | 20 ml | VITA YZ EFFECT LIQUID Pink, Grey, Blue |
| 1 | 10 ml | VITA YZ EFFECT LIQUID Indicator |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA YZ EFFECT LIQUID Stabilizer |
| 1 | Brush (size 2 and 4) | VITA YZ BRUSH SET |

### VITA YZ® HT SHADE LIQUID Starter Set 3D-MASTER
**EZ0C3D**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 7 | 50 ml | VITA YZ HT SHADE LIQUID 1M1, 1M2, 2L1.5, 2M2, 3M2, 3M3, 4M2 |
| 4 | 20 ml | VITA YZ HT SHADE LIQUID Chroma A, Chroma B, Chroma C, Chroma D |
| 3 | 20 ml | VITA YZ HT SHADE LIQUID Pink, Grey, Blue |
| 1 | 10 ml | VITA YZ HT SHADE LIQUID Indicator |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA YZ HT SHADE LIQUID Stabilizer |
| 1 | Brush (size 2 and 4) | VITA YZ BRUSH SET |

### VITA YZ® HT SHADE LIQUID Starter Set VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®
**EZ0CY3D**



## VITA YZ® HT SHADE LIQUIDS products

### VITA YZ® HT SHADE LIQUIDS

| Description | Prod. no. |
|---|---|
| VITA YZ HT SHADE LIQUID 1M1, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CY0650 |
| VITA YZ HT SHADE LIQUID 1M2, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CY0750 |
| VITA YZ HT SHADE LIQUID 2L1.5, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CY0850 |
| VITA YZ HT SHADE LIQUID 2M2, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CY1250 |
| VITA YZ HT SHADE LIQUID 3M2, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CY2050 |
| VITA YZ HT SHADE LIQUID 3M3, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CY2150 |
| VITA YZ HT SHADE LIQUID 4M2, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CY2850 |
| VITA YZ HT SHADE LIQUID A1, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CY3650 |
| VITA YZ HT SHADE LIQUID A2, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CY3750 |
| VITA YZ HT SHADE LIQUID A3, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CY3850 |
| VITA YZ HT SHADE LIQUID A3.5, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CY3950 |
| VITA YZ® HT SHADE LIQUID A4, 50ml, 1pc. | EZ0CY4050 |
| VITA YZ® HT SHADE LIQUID B1, 50ml, 1pc. | EZ0CY4150 |
| VITA YZ HT SHADE LIQUID B2, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CY4250 |
| VITA YZ® HT SHADE LIQUID B3, 50ml, 1pc. | EZ0CY4350 |
| VITA YZ® HT SHADE LIQUID B4, 50ml, 1pc. | EZ0CY4450 |
| VITA YZ® HT SHADE LIQUID C1, 50ml, 1pc. | EZ0CY4550 |
| VITA YZ HT SHADE LIQUID C2, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CY4650 |
| VITA YZ® HT SHADE LIQUID C3, 50ml, 1pc. | EZ0CY4750 |
| VITA YZ® HT SHADE LIQUID C4, 50ml, 1pc. | EZ0CY4850 |
| VITA YZ HT SHADE LIQUID D2, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CY4950 |
| VITA YZ® HT SHADE LIQUID D3, 50ml, 1pc. | EZ0CY5050 |
| VITA YZ® HT SHADE LIQUID D4, 50ml, 1pc. | EZ0CY5150 |
| VITA YZ HT SHADE LIQUID Pink, 20 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CY7420 |
| VITA YZ HT SHADE LIQUID Blue, 20 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CY7620 |
| VITA YZ HT SHADE LIQUID Chroma A, 20 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CY7720 |
| VITA YZ HT SHADE LIQUID Chroma B, 20 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CY7820 |
| VITA YZ HT SHADE LIQUID Chroma C, 20 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CY7920 |
| VITA YZ HT SHADE LIQUID Chroma D, 20 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CY8020 |
| VITA YZ HT SHADE LIQUID Indicator, 10 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CY8110 |
| VITA YZ HT SHADE LIQUID Stabilizer, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0CY8350 |
| Tin S black, (3 work containers 90 ml with sieve and Acrylic tweezers) | E008 |
| VITA YZ BRUSH SET Brush (size 2 and 4), 2 pcs. | EC0C13 |

# VITA YZ® EFFECT LIQUID




**Product description**
Effect liquids for individual characterization of restorations made of VITA YZ HT White, VITA YZ ST White and VITA YZ XT White after using VITA YZ SHADE LIQUIDS. Available in 11 shades.

Incisal and cusp areas can be individualized using Blue and Grey. Orange and Brown can be used for preparing fissures, or in the interproximal or crown margins.
Enhanced shade adjustment of transitions towards the gingiva is possible with the three shades: Light Pink, Pink and Dark Pink.

## VITA YZ® EFFECT LIQUID kits

### VITA YZ® EFFECT LIQUID SET classical
### EZ0C1AS

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 3 | 20 ml | VITA YZ EFFECT LIQUID Pink, Light Pink, Dark Pink |
| 2 | 20 ml | VITA YZ EFFECT LIQUID Grey, Blue |
| 2 | 20 ml | VITA YZ EFFECT LIQUID Orange, Brown |
| 4 | 20 ml | VITA YZ EFFECT LIQUID Chroma A, Chroma B, Chroma C, Chroma D |
| 1 | 10 ml | VITA YZ EFFECT LIQUID Indicator |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA YZ EFFECT LIQUID Stabilizer |
| 2 | Brush (size 2 and 4) | VITA YZ BRUSH SET |

## VITA YZ® EFFECT LIQUID products

### VITA YZ® EFFECT LIQUID

| Description | Prod. no. |
|---|---|
| VITA YZ® EFFECT LIQUID Pink, 20 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0C17420 |
| VITA YZ® EFFECT LIQUID Grey, 20 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0C17520 |
| VITA YZ® EFFECT LIQUID Blue, 20 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0C17620 |
| VITA YZ® EFFECT LIQUID Chroma A, 20 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0C17720 |
| VITA YZ® EFFECT LIQUID Chroma B, 20 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0C17820 |
| VITA YZ® EFFECT LIQUID Chroma C, 20 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0C17920 |
| VITA YZ® EFFECT LIQUID Chroma D, 20 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0C18020 |
| VITA YZ® EFFECT LIQUID Indicator, 10 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0C18110 |
| VITA YZ® EFFECT LIQUID Stabilizer, 50 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0C18350 |
| VITA YZ® EFFECT LIQUID Light Pink, 20 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0C18520 |
| VITA YZ® EFFECT LIQUID Dark Pink, 20 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0C18620 |
| VITA YZ® EFFECT LIQUID Orange, 20 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0C18720 |
| VITA YZ® EFFECT LIQUID Brown, 20 ml, 1 pc. | EZ0C18820 |
| Tin S black, (3 work containers 90 ml with sieve and Acrylic tweezers) | E008 |
| VITA YZ BRUSH SET Brush (size 2 and 4), 2 pcs. | EC0C13 |

# VITA YZ® T COLORING LIQUIDS




**Product description**

Liquid for complete or partial coloring of milled VITA YZ T frameworks prior to sintering. VITA YZ T COLORING LIQUID is available in 4 different shades and matched to enable the reproduction of all VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER and VITA classical A1–D4 shades using the VITA VM 9 veneering ceramic.

## VITA YZ® T COLORING LIQUIDS kits

## VITA YZ® T COLORING LIQUIDS



### VITA YZ T® COLORING LIQUID SET (Complete Set)
### EZ0CZ500

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 100 ml | VITA YZ T COLORING LIQUID light/pale |
| 1 | 100 ml | VITA YZ T COLORING LIQUID medium |
| 1 | 100 ml | VITA YZ T® COLORING LIQUID intense |
| 1 | 100 ml | VITA YZ T® COLORING LIQUID neutral |
| 4 | | VITA YZ® LIQUID CONTAINER |
| 1 | | Acrylic tweezers for COLORING LIQUID |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA YZ T COLORING LIQUID |




### VITA YZ T® COLORING LIQUID light/pale, 250 ml (One Color Set) with work container 90 ml
### EZ0CZ67250

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 250 ml | VITA YZ T® COLORING LIQUID light/pale |
| 1 | | VITA YZ® LIQUID CONTAINER |
| 1 | | Acrylic tweezers for COLORING LIQUID |

### VITA YZ T® COLORING LIQUID medium, 250 ml (One Color Set) with work container 90 ml
### EZ0CZ68250

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 250 ml | VITA YZ T® COLORING LIQUID medium |
| 1 | | VITA YZ® LIQUID CONTAINER |
| 1 | | Acrylic tweezers for COLORING LIQUID |

**VITA YZ T® COLORING LIQUID intense, 100 ml (One Color Set) with work container 90 ml**
**EZ0CZ69100**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 100 ml | VITA YZ T® COLORING LIQUID intense |
| 1 | | VITA YZ® LIQUID CONTAINER |
| 1 | | Acrylic tweezers for COLORING LIQUID |

**VITA YZ T® COLORING LIQUID neutral, 100 ml (One Color Set) with work container 90 ml**
**EZ0CZ84100**

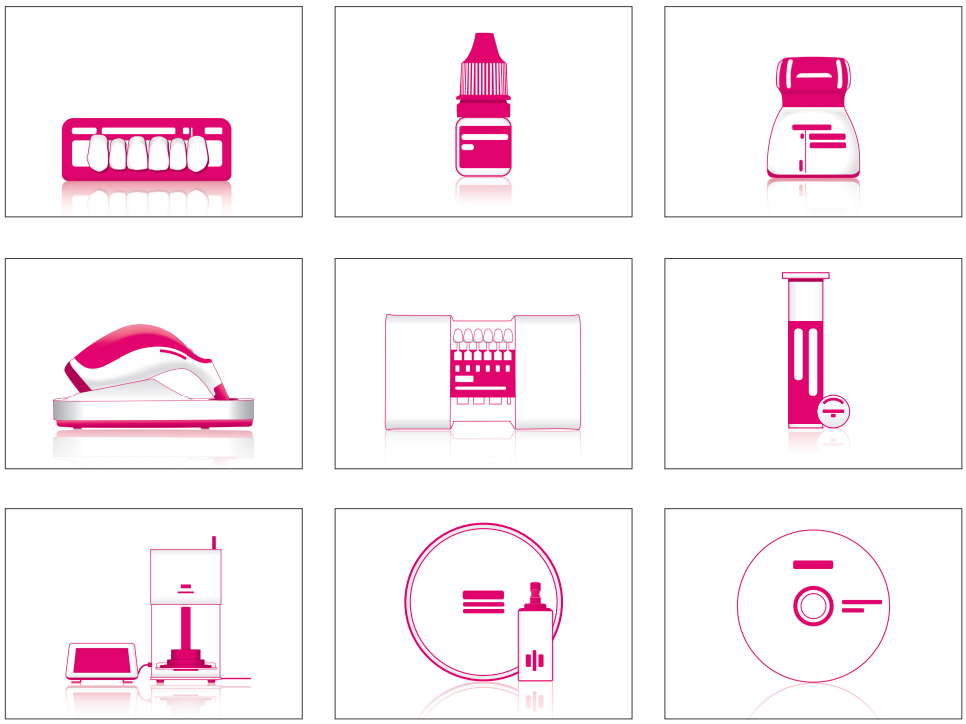
| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 100 ml | VITA YZ T® COLORING LIQUID neutral |
| 1 | | VITA YZ® LIQUID CONTAINER |
| 1 | | Acrylic tweezers for COLORING LIQUID |

## VITA YZ® T COLORING LIQUIDS products

### VITA YZ® T COLORING LIQUIDS




| Description | | Prod. no. |
|---|---|---|
| Shade guide for VITA YZ T COLORING LIQUID |  | B428V1 |
| Tin S black, (3 work containers 90 ml with sieve and Acrylic tweezers) | | E008 |



# VITA AMBRIA®




**Product description**

- Zirconia-reinforced lithium disilicate press ceramic system for highly esthetic and durable results with efficient processing
- The press ceramic system includes press ceramic pellets in two levels of translucency (T/HT) and two sizes (S, L), muffle system, investment material and liquid, as well as press plungers

**Features/Benefits**

- Brilliant, multi-faceted play of shade and light, thanks to material with natural translucence, opalescence and fluorescence
- Reliably reproduce tooth shades, thanks to press pellets with very good fidelity and perfectly matched system components
- Achieve efficient, highly accurate press results through a minimized reaction layer, as the material and investment material are ideally matched
- Highly durable restorations, thanks to zirconia-reinforced lithium disilicate ceramic with very high stability (> 500 MPa)

**Not available in all markets. Official approval pending in some markets.**

**Indications**

For the production of delicate reconstructions, such as veneers and inlays/onlays, as well as highly esthetic, full/partial crowns and three-unit bridges, up to the second premolars.

## VITA AMBRIA® kits

### VITA AMBRIA® VITA classical A1-D4®

**VITA AMBRIA® STARTER KIT VITA classical A1-D4®**
**LAMSKC1**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 pcs | A2-T S |
| 1 | 5 pcs | A3-T S |
| 4 | 100 g | VITA AMBRIA® INVEST P (investment powder) |
| 1 | 100 ml | VITA AMBRIA® INVEST F (investment liquid) |
| 4 | | VITA AMBRIA® PLUNGER, disposable press plunger Ø 13 mm, 1 piece |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC ENAMEL light, fog |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA LUMEX AC MODELLING LIQUID |
| 1 | 5 g | VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE LT POWDER |
| 1 | 20 ml | VITA AKZENT Plus POWDER FLUID |
| 1 | | Firing tray W for crowns and bridges |
| 1 | | 2 Platinum pins (1 anterior and 1 posterior pin) |
| 1 | 2 pcs. | Fibrous pad firing support |
| 1 | 60 ml | measuring beaker |
| 1 | 12 ml | VITA Firing Paste standard package |

## VITA AMBRIA® products

### VITA AMBRIA® VITA classical A1-D4®

| Description | Prod. no. |
|---|---|
| VITA AMBRIA®, A1-T, L, 3 pcs. | LAM030L0363 |
| VITA AMBRIA®, A2-T, L, 3 pcs. | LAM030L0373 |
| VITA AMBRIA®, A3-T, L, 3 pcs. | LAM030L0383 |
| VITA AMBRIA®, B1-T, L, 3 pcs. | LAM030L0413 |
| VITA AMBRIA®, B2-T, L, 3 pcs. | LAM030L0423 |
| VITA AMBRIA®, C2-T, L, 3 pcs. | LAM030L0463 |
| VITA AMBRIA®, D2-T, L, 3 pcs. | LAM030L0493 |
| VITA AMBRIA®, A1-T, S, 5 pcs. | LAM030S0365 |
| VITA AMBRIA®, A2-T, S, 5 pcs. | LAM030S0375 |
| VITA AMBRIA®, A3-T, S, 5 pcs. | LAM030S0385 |
| VITA AMBRIA®, B1-T, S, 5 pcs. | LAM030S0415 |
| VITA AMBRIA®, B2-T, S, 5 pcs. | LAM030S0425 |
| VITA AMBRIA®, C2-T, S, 5 pcs. | LAM030S0465 |
| VITA AMBRIA®, D2-T, S, 5 pcs. | LAM030S0495 |
| VITA AMBRIA®, A1-HT, L, 3 pcs. | LAM040L0363 |
| VITA AMBRIA®, A2-HT, L, 3 pcs. | LAM040L0373 |
| VITA AMBRIA®, A3-HT, L, 3 pcs. | LAM040L0383 |
| VITA AMBRIA®, B1-HT, L, 3 pcs. | LAM040L0413 |
| VITA AMBRIA®, B2-HT, L, 3 pcs. | LAM040L0423 |
| VITA AMBRIA®, C2-HT, L, 3 pcs. | LAM040L0463 |
| VITA AMBRIA®, D2-HT, L, 3 pcs. | LAM040L0493 |
| VITA AMBRIA®, A1-HT, S, 5 pcs. | LAM040S0365 |
| VITA AMBRIA®, A2-HT, S, 5 pcs. | LAM040S0375 |
| VITA AMBRIA®, A3-HT, S, 5 pcs. | LAM040S0385 |
| VITA AMBRIA®, B1-HT, S, 5 pcs. | LAM040S0415 |
| VITA AMBRIA®, B2-HT, S, 5 pcs. | LAM040S0425 |
| VITA AMBRIA®, C2-HT, S, 5 pcs. | LAM040S0465 |
| VITA AMBRIA®, D2-HT, S, 5 pcs. | LAM040S0495 |

## VITA AMBRIA® VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®

| Description | Prod. no. |
|---|---|
| VITA AMBRIA®, 0M1-T, L, 3 pcs. | LAM030L0023 |
| VITA AMBRIA®, 0M3-T, L, 3 pcs. | LAM030L0043 |
| VITA AMBRIA®, 0M1-T, S, 5 pcs. | LAM030S0025 |
| VITA AMBRIA®, 0M3-T, S, 5 pcs. | LAM030S0045 |
| VITA AMBRIA®, 0M1-HT, L, 3 pcs. | LAM040L0023 |
| VITA AMBRIA®, 0M3-HT, L, 3 pcs. | LAM040L0043 |
| VITA AMBRIA®, 0M1-HT, S, 5 pcs. | LAM040S0025 |
| VITA AMBRIA®, 0M3-HT, S, 5 pcs. | LAM040S0045 |

# VITA PM®9




**Product description**
VITA PM 9 (Pressable Material) is an "all-in-one" press ceramic and based on the fine-structure veneering ceramic VITA VM 9 which has proved its reliability in millions of restorations. VITA PM 9 covers a wide range of indications. It is suitable for the substructure-free staining and layering technique (inlay/onlay, veneer and crowns) and for overpressing zirconium oxide substructures.

**Features/Benefits**
**Economic fabrication:**
The wide indication range (substructure-free staining and layering technique as well as overpressing technique) of VITA PM 9 allows economic and reliable fabrication of various restorations using an identical press program and ensures efficient stock-keeping.

**Clinical reliability:**
The VITA PM 9 ceramic was developed on the basis of the well-proven fine-structure veneering material VITA VM 9 and hence guarantees utmost clinical reliability.

**Natural shade effect:**
In particular the highly translucent VITA PM 9 HT pellets offer a convincing chameleon effect to ensure a completely natural shade effect.

**Characteristics typical of teeth:**
The natural tooth characteristics of the VITA PM 9 ceramic include homogeneous surfaces, high resistance to plaque and enamel-like material behavior.

**Indications**
**Substructure-free staining and layering technique:**
Fabrication of inlays, onlays, veneers and crowns.

**Overpressing technique:**
Overpressing colored and non-colored partially yttrium-stabilized zirconium oxide frameworks

**Shades**
**Opaque-/Translucent-Pellets:**
0M1P, 0M2P, 1M1P, 1M2P, 2M1P, 2M2P, 2M3P, 3M1P, 3M2P and 3M3P

**High Translucent-Pellets:**
Dentine shades: 0M2P, 1M1P, 1M2P, 2M2P, 3M2P Enamel shades: EN0P, EN1P, EN2P, END P, ENLP

## VITA PM®9 kits

## VITA PM®9



### VITAPM®9 ACCESSORY KIT
### EPM9ACCKIT

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | | VITA PM investment material, 56 x 100 g |
| 1 | 60 ml | measuring beaker |
| 1 | 900 ml | VITA PM investment material mixing liquid |
| 1 | 200 g | VITA PM Investment system, 3 parts (investment ring, sprue base and level gauge) |
| 1 | 50 pcs. | VITA PM Disposable press plunger |



### VITAPM®9 HIGH TRANSLUCENT PELLET KIT
### EPM9HTKIT

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA PM 9 High Translucent, 0M2P-HT |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA PM 9 High Translucent, 1M1P-HT |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA PM 9 High Translucent, 1M2P-HT |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA PM 9 High Translucent, 2M2P-HT |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA PM 9 High Translucent, 3M2P-HT |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA PM 9 High Translucent, EN0P-HT |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA PM 9 High Translucent, EN1P-HT |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA PM 9 High Translucent, EN2P-HT |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA PM 9 High Translucent, ENDP-HT |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA PM 9 High Translucent, ENLP-HT |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA PM 9 high tranzlucent |



**VITAPM®9 TRANSLUCENT PELLET KIT**
**EPM9TKIT**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA PM 9 Translucent, 0M1P-T |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA PM 9 Translucent, 0M2P-T |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA PM 9 Translucent, 1M1P-T |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA PM 9 Translucent, 1M2P-T |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA PM 9 Translucent, 2M1P-T |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA PM 9 Translucent, 2M2P-T |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA PM 9 Translucent, 2M3P-T |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA PM 9 Translucent, 3M1P-T |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA PM 9 Translucent, 3M2P-T |
| 1 | 5 pcs. | VITA PM 9 Translucent, 3M3P-T |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA PM 9 tranzlucent |

## VITA PM®9 products

### VITA PM®9

| Description | Prod. no. |
|---|---|
| VITA PM 9 Opak, 0M1P-O, 5 pcs. | EPM90M1PO |
| VITA PM 9 Translucent, 0M1P-T, 5 pcs. | EPM90M1PT |
| VITA PM 9 High Translucent, 0M2P-HT, 5 pcs. | EPM90M2PHT |
| VITA PM 9 Opak, 0M2P-O, 5 pcs. | EPM90M2PO |
| VITA PM 9 Translucent, 0M2P-T, 5 pcs. | EPM90M2PT |
| VITA PM 9 High Translucent, 1M1P-HT, 5 pcs. | EPM91M1PHT |
| VITA PM 9 Opak, 1M1P-O, 5 pcs. | EPM91M1PO |
| VITA PM 9 Translucent, 1M1P-T, 5 pcs. | EPM91M1PT |
| VITA PM 9 High Translucent, 1M2P-HT, 5 pcs. | EPM91M2PHT |
| VITA PM 9 Opak, 1M2P-O, 5 pcs. | EPM91M2PO |
| VITA PM 9 Translucent, 1M2P-T, 5 pcs. | EPM91M2PT |
| VITA PM 9 Opak, 2M1P-O, 5 pcs. | EPM92M1PO |
| VITA PM 9 Translucent, 2M1P-T, 5 pcs. | EPM92M1PT |
| VITA PM 9 High Translucent, 2M2P-HT, 5 pcs. | EPM92M2PHT |
| VITA PM 9 Opak, 2M2P-O, 5 pcs. | EPM92M2PO |
| VITA PM 9 Translucent, 2M2P-T, 5 pcs. | EPM92M2PT |
| VITA PM 9 Opak, 2M3P-O, 5 pcs. | EPM92M3PO |
| VITA PM 9 Translucent, 2M3P-T, 5 pcs. | EPM92M3PT |
| VITA PM 9 Opak, 3M1P-O, 5 pcs. | EPM93M1PO |
| VITA PM 9 Translucent, 3M1P-T, 5 pcs. | EPM93M1PT |
| VITA PM 9 High Translucent, 3M2P-HT, 5 pcs. | EPM93M2PHT |
| VITA PM 9 Opak, 3M2P-O, 5 pcs. | EPM93M2PO |
| VITA PM 9 Translucent, 3M2P-T, 5 pcs. | EPM93M2PT |
| VITA PM 9 Opak, 3M3P-O, 5 pcs. | EPM93M3PO |
| VITA PM 9 Translucent, 3M3P-T, 5 pcs. | EPM93M3PT |
| VITA PM 9 High Translucent, EN0P-HT, 5 pcs. | EPM9EN0PHT |
| VITA PM 9 High Translucent, EN1P-HT, 5 pcs. | EPM9EN1PHT |
| VITA PM 9 High Translucent, EN2P-HT, 5 pcs. | EPM9EN2PHT |
| VITA PM 9 High Translucent, ENDP-HT, 5 pcs. | EPM9ENDPHT |
| VITA PM 9 High Translucent, ENLP-HT, 5 pcs. | EPM9ENLPHT |

## Accessories for Press Ceramic



**Product description**
**Investment material/liquid**
Ideally matched to VITA AMBRIA press pellets, phosphate-bonded and speed-capable investment material with liquid for precise expansion control and flowability.

VITA AMBRIA INVEST

- VITA AMBRIA INVEST P: available as 50 x 100 g pack
- VITA AMBRIA INVEST F: available as 1-liter bottle

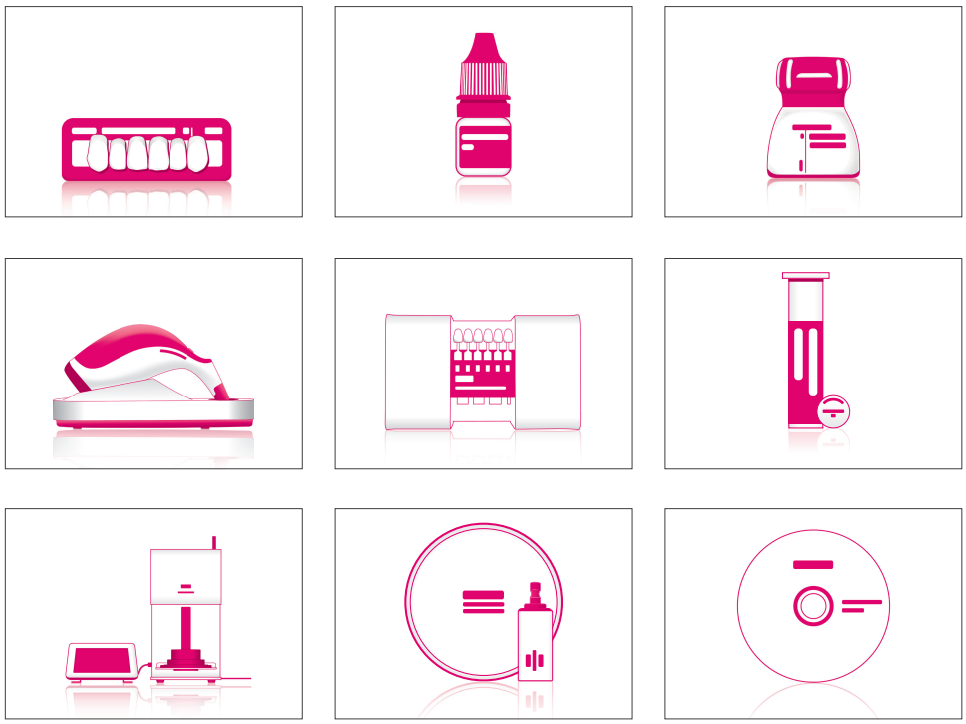
**Press plunger**
Disposable press plunger for simple handling, without timeconsuming blasting and preheating.

- VITA AMBRIA PLUNGER: available as a pack of 50 pieces (diameter 13 mm)

## Accessories for Press Ceramic products

### Accessories for Press Ceramic

| Description | | Prod. no. |
|---|---|---|
| VITA PM Disposable press plunger, 50 pcs. |  | E001 |
| VITA PM Investment system, 3 parts (investment ring, sprue base and level gauge), 100 g |  | E003 |
| VITA PM Investment system, 3 parts (investment ring, sprue base and level gauge), 200 g | | E004 |
| Shade guide for VITA PM 9 opaque |  | E005 |
| Shade guide for VITA PM 9 high tranzlucent | | E009 |
| Shade guide for VITA PM 9 tranzlucent | | E010 |
| VITA PM investment material mixing liquid, 900 ml |  | EEF900 |
| VITA PM investment material, 56 x 100 g |  | EEM100 |
| VITA AMBRIA® INVEST F (investment liquid), 1000 ml |  | LAMIF1000 |
| VITA AMBRIA® INVEST P (investment powder), 50 x 100 g |  | LAMIP10050 |
| VITA AMBRIA® PLUNGER (disposable press plunger Ø 13 mm) 50 pieces |  | LAMP1350 |



# VITAVM®13

**For full veneering of metal frameworks in the conventional CTE range**




**Product description**

VITA VM 13 is a highly-esthetic, fine-structure feldspar ceramic that is perfectly adapted to the CTE value of conventional bonding alloys (approx. 13.8 – 15.2 µm/mK). Regardless of whether the conventional alloys are cast, milled or sintered.

VITA VM 13 provides a genuine alternative to all-ceramics – and is right at home wherever the masking effect of a metal framework is required.

The firing temperature (880°C, dentin firing) provides enormous processing reliability, particularly for alloys with a low solidus temperature (<1100°C).

The main components are pure-grade potash and albite feldspar materials that offer brilliant shade effects as well as unbeatable flexural strength values.

Thanks to its homogeneous, compact surface, VITA VM 13 supports outstanding grinding and polishing, particularly in situ. This ensures smooth and densely compact surface results.
Accumulation of plaque on the ceramic surface is significantly reduced, supporting the patient in caring for their high-quality restoration.

VITA VM 13 is a high-quality system component provided by the innovative VITA VM concept – the universal solution for all common indications. Metal-ceramics, all-ceramics or composite: the possibilities are endless!

VITA AKZENT Plus and VITA INTERNO stains are also available for individual finalization.

**Features/Benefits**

- Natural shade and light effects thanks to the fine structure
- Minimum shrinkage behavior for accurate firing
- Excellent modeling characteristics for fast and accurate application of the ceramic
- Comprehensive range of additional materials for excellent effects
- Efficient and cost-effective processing
- Can be individualized using VITA AKZENT Plus and VITA INTERNO
- Process reliability thanks to long-standing experience
- Available in VITA SYSTEM 3D-Master and VITA classical A1 – D4 shades

## VITAVM®13 kits

### VITAVM®13 VITA classical A1-D4®

**VITAVM®13 BASIC KIT POWDER VITA classical A1-D4®**
**Basic kit for BASIC layering**
**BV13BK12CV3**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 WASH OPAQUE WO |
| 16 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 OPAQUE A1 - D4 |
| 16 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 BASE DENTINE A1 - D4 |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 SUN DENTINE SD1 - SD3 |
| 5 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 CHROMA PLUS CP1 - CP5 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 ENAMEL ENL, END |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 NEUTRAL NT |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 WINDOW WIN |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 CORRECTIVE COR1 - COR3 |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA VM OPAQUE FLUID |
| 1 | | VITA Modisol® |
| 1 | | Firing tray G (pack of 2 trays and 20 pins) |
| 1 | | VITA Shade indicator for VITA VM 13 classical |
| 1 | | VITA classical A1-D4 shade guide |

**VITAVM®13 BASIC KIT PASTE VITA classical A1-D4®**
**Basic kit for BASIC layering**
**BV13BK12PCV3**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 g | VITA VM 13 WASH OPAQUE PASTE WO |
| 16 | 5 g | VITA VM 13 OPAQUE PASTE A1 - D4 |
| 16 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 BASE DENTINE A1 - D4 |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 SUN DENTINE SD1 - SD3 |
| 5 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 CHROMA PLUS CP1 - CP5 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 ENAMEL ENL, END |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 CORRECTIVE COR1 - COR3 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 NEUTRAL NT |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 WINDOW WIN |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | 15 ml | VITA VM PASTE FLUID |
| 1 | | Flat brush, for PASTE OPAQUE |
| 1 | | Mixing spatula, Acrylic for PASTE OPAQUE |
| 1 | | VITA Modisol® |
| 1 | | Firing tray G (pack of 2 trays and 20 pins) |
| 1 | | VITA Shade indicator for VITA VM 13 classical |
| 1 | | VITA classical A1-D4 shade guide |

**VITAVM®13 BASIC KIT SMALL POWDER VITA classical A1-D4®**
**Small basic kit for BASIC layering**
**BV13BKS12CV3**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 WASH OPAQUE WO |
| 6 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 OPAQUE A1 - A3.5, B3, D3 |
| 6 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 BASE DENTINE A1 - A3.5, B3, D3 |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 SUN DENTINE SD1 - SD3 |
| 5 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 CHROMA PLUS CP1 - CP5 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 ENAMEL ENL, END |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 NEUTRAL NT |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 WINDOW WIN |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 CORRECTIVE COR1 |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA VM OPAQUE FLUID |
| 1 | | VITA Modisol® |
| 1 | | Firing tray G (pack of 2 trays and 20 pins) |
| 1 | | VITA Shade indicator for VITA VM 13 classical |
| 1 | | VITA classical A1-D4 shade guide |

**VITAVM®13 BASIC KIT SMALL PASTE VITA classical A1-D4®**
**Small basic kit for BASIC layering**
**BV13BKS12PCV3**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 g | VITA VM 13 WASH OPAQUE PASTE WO |
| 6 | 5 g | VITA VM 13 OPAQUE PASTE A1 - A3.5, B3, D3 |
| 6 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 BASE DENTINE A1 - A3.5, B3, D3 |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 SUN DENTINE SD1 - SD3 |
| 5 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 CHROMA PLUS CP1 - CP5 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 ENAMEL ENL, END |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 NEUTRAL NT |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 WINDOW WIN |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 CORRECTIVE COR1 |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | 15 ml | VITA VM PASTE FLUID |
| 1 | | Flat brush, for PASTE OPAQUE |
| 1 | | Mixing spatula, Acrylic for PASTE OPAQUE |
| 1 | | VITA Modisol® |
| 1 | | Firing tray G (pack of 2 trays and 20 pins) |
| 1 | | VITA Shade indicator for VITA VM 13 classical |
| 1 | | VITA classical A1-D4 shade guide |



**VITAVM®13 BUILD UP KIT VITA classical A1-D4®**
**Build-up kit for BUILD UP layering**
**BV13BUK12CV1**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 16 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 TRANSPA DENTINE A1 - D4 |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |

**VITAVM®13 BUILD UP KIT SMALL VITA classical A1-D4®**
**Small build-up kit for BUILD UP layering**
**BV13BUKS12CV1**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 6 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 TRANSPA DENTINE A1 - A3.5, B3, D3 |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |

### VITAVM®13 CLASSICAL COLOR KIT PASTE
### Add-on kit for VITA VM 13 3D-MASTER users
### BV13CCK12PV1*

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 16 | 5 g | VITA VM 13 OPAQUE PASTE A1 - D4 |
| 16 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 BASE DENTINE A1 - D4 |
| 16 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 TRANSPA DENTINE A1 - D4 |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | 15 ml | VITA VM PASTE FLUID |
| 1 | | VITA Shade indicator for VITA VM 13 classical |
| 1 | | VITA classical A1-D4 shade guide |

* Assortment for VITA VM 13 SYSTEM 3D-MASTER customers who would like to add VITA classical A1-D4 to their existing range of materials



### VITAVM®13 CLASSICAL COLOR KIT POWDER
### Add-on kit for VITA VM 13 3D-MASTER users
### BV13CCK12V1*

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 16 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 OPAQUE A1 - D4 |
| 16 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 BASE DENTINE A1 - D4 |
| 16 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 TRANSPA DENTINE A1 - D4 |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA VM OPAQUE FLUID |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | | VITA Shade indicator for VITA VM 13 classical |
| 1 | | VITA classical A1-D4 shade guide |

* Assortment for VITA VM 13 SYSTEM 3D-MASTER customers who would like to add VITA classical A1-D4 to their existing range of materials

### VITAVM®13 ONE COLOR KIT A2 PASTE
**One-shade kit for initial tests**
**BV13OCKA2PV3**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 g | VITA VM 13 WASH OPAQUE PASTE WO |
| 1 | 5 g | VITA VM 13 OPAQUE PASTE A2 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 CHROMA PLUS CP2 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 BASE DENTINE A2 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 ENAMEL ENL |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 WINDOW WIN |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE PASTE |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | 15 ml | VITA VM PASTE FLUID |
| 1 | 15 ml | VITA AKZENT Plus PASTE FLUID |
| 1 | | VITA shade indicator stick A2 |



### VITAVM®13 ONE COLOR KIT A2 POWDER
**One-shade kit for initial tests**
**BV13OCKA2V3**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 WASH OPAQUE WO |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 OPAQUE A2 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 CHROMA PLUS CP2 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 BASE DENTINE A2 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 ENAMEL ENL |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 WINDOW WIN |
| 1 | 5 g | VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE POWDER |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA VM OPAQUE FLUID |
| 1 | 20 ml | VITA AKZENT Plus POWDER FLUID |
| 1 | | VITA shade indicator stick A2 |

**VITAVM®13 ONE COLOR KIT A3 PASTE**
**One-shade kit for initial tests**
**BV13OCKA3PV3**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 g | VITA VM 13 WASH OPAQUE PASTE WO |
| 1 | 5 g | VITA VM 13 OPAQUE PASTE A3 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 CHROMA PLUS CP2 - CP3 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 BASE DENTINE A3 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 ENAMEL ENL |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 WINDOW WIN |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE PASTE |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | 15 ml | VITA VM PASTE FLUID |
| 1 | 15 ml | VITA AKZENT Plus PASTE FLUID |
| 1 | | VITA shade indicator stick A3 |

**VITAVM®13 ONE COLOR KIT A3 POWDER**
**One-shade kit for initial tests**
**BV13OCKA3V3**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 WASH OPAQUE WO |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 OPAQUE A3 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 CHROMA PLUS CP2 - CP3 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 BASE DENTINE A3 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 ENAMEL ENL |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 WINDOW WIN |
| 1 | 5 g | VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE POWDER |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA VM OPAQUE FLUID |
| 1 | 20 ml | VITA AKZENT Plus POWDER FLUID |
| 1 | | VITA shade indicator stick A3 |

## VITAVM®13 VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®

### VITAVM®13 BASIC KIT PASTE VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®
**Basic kit for BASIC layering**
**BV13BK12PV3**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 g | VITA VM 13 WASH OPAQUE PASTE WO |
| 5 | 5 g | VITA VM 13 OPAQUE PASTE OP1 - OP5 |
| 3 | 5 g | VITA VM 13 SUN OPAQUE PASTE SO1 - SO3 |
| 26 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 BASE DENTINE 1M1 - 1M2, 2L1.5 - 2L2.5, 2M1 - 2M3, 2R1.5 - 2R2.5, 3L1.5 - 3L2.5, 3M1 - 3M3, 3R1.5 - 3R2.5, 4L1.5 - 4L2.5, 4M1 - 4M3, 4R1.5 - 4R2.5, 5M1 - 5M3 |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 SUN DENTINE SD1 - SD3 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 ENAMEL ENL, END |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 NEUTRAL NT |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 WINDOW WIN |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 CORRECTIVE COR1 - COR3 |
| 5 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 CHROMA PLUS CP1 - CP5 |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | 15 ml | VITA VM PASTE FLUID |
| 1 | | Flat brush, for PASTE OPAQUE |
| 1 | | Mixing spatula, Acrylic for PASTE OPAQUE |
| 1 | | VITA Modisol® |
| 1 | | Firing tray G (pack of 2 trays and 20 pins) |
| 1 | | Shade indicator for VITA VM 13 3D-MASTER |
| 1 | | VITA Toothguide 3D-Master with Bleached Shade Guide |

**VITAVM®13 BASIC KIT POWDER VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®**
**Basic kit for BASIC layering**
**BV13BK12V3**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 WASH OPAQUE WO |
| 5 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 OPAQUE OP1 - OP5 |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 SUN OPAQUE SO1 - SO3 |
| 26 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 BASE DENTINE 1M1 - 1M2, 2L1.5 - 2L2.5, 2M1 - 2M3, 2R1.5 - 2R2.5, 3L1.5 - 3L2.5, 3M1 - 3M3, 3R1.5 - 3R2.5, 4L1.5 - 4L2.5, 4M1 - 4M3, 4R1.5 - 4R2.5, 5M1 - 5M3 |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 SUN DENTINE SD1 - SD3 |
| 5 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 CHROMA PLUS CP1 - CP5 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 ENAMEL ENL, END |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 NEUTRAL NT |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 WINDOW WIN |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 CORRECTIVE COR1 - COR3 |
| 1 | | VITA Modisol® |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA VM OPAQUE FLUID |
| 1 | | Firing tray G (pack of 2 trays and 20 pins) |
| 1 | | Shade indicator for VITA VM 13 3D-MASTER |
| 1 | | VITA Toothguide 3D-Master with Bleached Shade Guide |

**VITAVM®13 BASIC KIT SMALL PASTE VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®**
**Small basic kit for BASIC layering**
**BV13BKS12PV3**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 g | VITA VM 13 WASH OPAQUE PASTE WO |
| 4 | 5 g | VITA VM 13 OPAQUE PASTE OP1 - OP4 |
| 3 | 5 g | VITA VM 13 SUN OPAQUE PASTE SO1 - SO3 |
| 15 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 BASE DENTINE 1M1 - 4M3 |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 SUN DENTINE SD1 - SD3 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 ENAMEL ENL, END |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 NEUTRAL NT |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 WINDOW WIN |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 CORRECTIVE COR1 |
| 5 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 CHROMA PLUS CP1 - CP5 |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | 15 ml | VITA VM PASTE FLUID |
| 1 | | Flat brush, for PASTE OPAQUE |
| 1 | | Mixing spatula, Acrylic for PASTE OPAQUE |
| 1 | | VITA Modisol® |
| 1 | | Firing tray G (pack of 2 trays and 20 pins) |
| 1 | | Shade indicator for VITA VM 13 3D-MASTER |
| 1 | | VITA Toothguide 3D-Master with Bleached Shade Guide |

**VITAVM®13 BASIC KIT SMALL POWDER VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®**
**Small basic kit for BASIC layering**
**BV13BKS12V3**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 WASH OPAQUE WO |
| 4 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 OPAQUE OP1 - OP4 |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 SUN OPAQUE SO1 - SO3 |
| 15 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 BASE DENTINE 1M1 - 4M3 |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 SUN DENTINE SD1 - SD3 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 ENAMEL ENL, END |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 NEUTRAL NT |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 WINDOW WIN |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 CORRECTIVE COR1 |
| 5 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 CHROMA PLUS CP1 - CP5 |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA VM OPAQUE FLUID |
| 1 | | VITA Modisol® |
| 1 | | Firing tray G (pack of 2 trays and 20 pins) |
| 1 | | Shade indicator for VITA VM 13 3D-MASTER |
| 1 | | VITA Toothguide 3D-Master with Bleached Shade Guide |

**VITAVM®13 BLEACHED COLOR KIT PASTE VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®**
**Very light shades to reproduce bleached teeth**
**BV13BLKPV1**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 g | VITA VM 13 OPAQUE PASTE OP0 |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 BASE DENTINE 0M1 - 0M3 |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 TRANSPA DENTINE 0M1 - 0M3 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 ENAMEL ENL |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 NEUTRAL NT |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 WINDOW WIN |
| 1 | 15 ml | VITA VM PASTE FLUID |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | | Flat brush, for PASTE OPAQUE |
| 1 | | Mixing spatula, Acrylic for PASTE OPAQUE |
| 1 | | VITA BLEACHED SHADE GUIDE, Shade Group 0 |



## VITAVM®13 BLEACHED COLOR KIT POWDER VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®

**Very light shades to reproduce bleached teeth**

**BV13BLKV1**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 OPAQUE OP0 |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 BASE DENTINE 0M1 - 0M3 |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 TRANSPA DENTINE 0M1 - 0M3 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 ENAMEL ENL |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 NEUTRAL NT |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 WINDOW WIN |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA VM OPAQUE FLUID |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | | VITA BLEACHED SHADE GUIDE, Shade Group 0 |



## VITAVM®13 BUILD UP KIT VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®

**Build-up kit for BUILD UP layering**

**BV13BUK12V1**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 26 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 TRANSPA DENTINE 1M1 - 1M2, 2L1.5 - 2L2.5, 2M1 - 2M3, 2R1.5 - 2R2.5, 3L1.5 - 3L2.5, 3M1 - 3M3, 3R1.5 - 3R2.5, 4L1.5 - 4L2.5, 4M1 - 4M3, 4R1.5 - 4R2.5, 5M1 - 5M3 |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |

## VITAVM®13 BUILD UP KIT SMALL VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®

**Small build-up kit for BUILD UP layering**

**BV13BUKS12V1**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 15 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 TRANSPA DENTINE 1M1 - 4M3 |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |

### VITAVM®13 ONE COLOR KIT 2M2 PASTE
**One-shade kit for initial tests**
**BV13OCK2M2PV3**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 g | VITA VM 13 WASH OPAQUE PASTE WO |
| 1 | 5 g | VITA VM 13 OPAQUE PASTE OP2 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 BASE DENTINE 2M2 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 ENAMEL ENL |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 WINDOW WIN |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE PASTE |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | 15 ml | VITA VM PASTE FLUID |
| 1 | 15 ml | VITA AKZENT Plus PASTE FLUID |
| 1 | | VITA shade indicator stick 2M2 |



### VITAVM®13 ONE COLOR KIT 2M2 POWDER
**One-shade kit for initial tests**
**BV13OCK2M2V3**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 WASH OPAQUE WO |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 OPAQUE OP2 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 BASE DENTINE 2M2 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 ENAMEL ENL |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 WINDOW WIN |
| 1 | 5 g | VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE POWDER |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA VM OPAQUE FLUID |
| 1 | 20 ml | VITA AKZENT Plus POWDER FLUID |
| 1 | | VITA shade indicator stick 2M2 |

**VITAVM®13 ONE COLOR KIT 3M2 PASTE**
**One-shade kit for initial tests**
**BV13OCK3M2PV3**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 g | VITA VM 13 WASH OPAQUE PASTE WO |
| 1 | 5 g | VITA VM 13 OPAQUE PASTE OP3 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 BASE DENTINE 3M2 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 ENAMEL ENL |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 WINDOW WIN |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE PASTE |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | 15 ml | VITA VM PASTE FLUID |
| 1 | 15 ml | VITA AKZENT Plus PASTE FLUID |
| 1 | | VITA shade indicator stick 3M2 |

**VITAVM®13 ONE COLOR KIT 3M2 POWDER**
**One-shade kit for initial tests**
**BV13OCK3M2V3**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 WASH OPAQUE WO |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 OPAQUE OP3 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 BASE DENTINE 3M2 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 ENAMEL ENL |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 WINDOW WIN |
| 1 | 5 g | VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE POWDER |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA VM OPAQUE FLUID |
| 1 | 20 ml | VITA AKZENT Plus POWDER FLUID |
| 1 | | VITA shade indicator stick 3M2 |

**VITAVM®13 additional powder**
**compatible with VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER and VITA classical A1-D4 shades**

**VITAVM®13 GINGIVA KIT PASTE**
**Natural-looking gingiva pastes**
**BV13GKPV1**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 GINGIVA G1 - G5 |
| 2 | 5 g | VITA VM 13 GINGIVA OPAQUE PASTE GOL, GOD |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VM GINGIVA / MARGIN |



## VITAVM®13 GINGIVA KIT
**Natural-looking gingiva pastes**
**BV13GKV1**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 GINGIVA G1 - G5 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 GINGIVA OPAQUE GOL, GOD |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VM GINGIVA / MARGIN |



## VITAVM®13 MARGIN KIT
**Ceramic for creating the transition between crown and prepared tooth**
**BV13MKV1**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 6 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 MARGIN M1, M4 - M5, M7 - M9 |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VM GINGIVA / MARGIN |



## VITAVM®13 PROFESSIONAL KIT SMALL
**Additional materials for achieving special shade effects and individualizing the restoration**
**BV13PKS**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 EFFECT CHROMA EC1, EC4, EC6, EC8 - EC9 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 MAMELON MM2 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 EFFECT PEARL EP1 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 EFFECT OPAL EO2 |
| 7 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 EFFECT ENAMEL EE1, EE3, EE7 - EE11 |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VM PROFESSIONAL KIT SMALL |



## VITAVM®13 PROFESSIONAL KIT
**Additional materials for achieving special shade effects and individualizing the restoration**
**BV13PKV2**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 11 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 EFFECT CHROMA EC1 - EC11 |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 MAMELON MM1 - MM3 |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 EFFECT PEARL EP1 - EP3 |
| 5 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 EFFECT OPAL EO1 - EO5 |
| 11 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 EFFECT ENAMEL EE1 - EE11 |
| 6 | 12 g | VITA VM 13 EFFECT LINER EL1 - EL6 |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VM EFFECT CHROMA |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VM EFFECT LINER / EFFECT OPAL / MAMELON |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VM EFFECT ENAMEL / EFFECT PEARL |

## VITAVM®13 products

### VITAVM®13 VITA classical A1-D4®

VITA VM 13 OPAQUE PASTE, 5 g

| Description | Prod. no. 5 g |
|---|---|
| A1 | B453015 |
| A2 | B453025 |
| A3 | B453035 |
| A3.5 | B453045 |
| A4 | B453055 |
| B1 | B453065 |
| B2 | B453075 |
| B3 | B453085 |
| B4 | B453095 |
| C1 | B453105 |
| C2 | B453115 |
| C3 | B453125 |
| C4 | B453135 |
| D2 | B453145 |
| D3 | B453155 |
| D4 | B453165 |

VITA VM 13 OPAQUE, 12 g / 50 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g |
|---|---|---|
| A1 | B4540112 | B4540150 |
| A2 | B4540212 | B4540250 |
| A3 | B4540312 | B4540350 |
| A3.5 | B4540412 | B4540450 |
| A4 | B4540512 | B4540550 |
| B1 | B4540612 | B4540650 |
| B2 | B4540712 | B4540750 |
| B3 | B4540812 | B4540850 |
| B4 | B4540912 | B4540950 |
| C1 | B4541012 | B4541050 |
| C2 | B4541112 | B4541150 |
| C3 | B4541212 | B4541250 |
| C4 | B4541312 | B4541350 |
| D2 | B4541412 | B4541450 |
| D3 | B4541512 | B4541550 |
| D4 | B4541612 | B4541650 |

VITA VM 13 BASE DENTINE, 12 g / 50 g

| Description | Powder no. | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g |
|---|---|---|---|
| A1 | ENL | B4543112 | B4543150 |
| A2 | ENL | B4543212 | B4543250 |
| A3 | ENL | B4543312 | B4543350 |
| A3.5 | END | B4543412 | B4543450 |
| A4 | END | B4543512 | B4543550 |
| B1 | END | B4543612 | B4543650 |
| B2 | END | B4543712 | B4543750 |
| B3 | END | B4543812 | B4543850 |
| B4 | END | B4543912 | B4543950 |
| C1 | END | B4544012 | B4544050 |
| C2 | END | B4544112 | B4544150 |
| C3 | ENL | B4544212 | B4544250 |
| C4 | ENL | B4544312 | B4544350 |
| D2 | END | B4544412 | B4544450 |
| D3 | END | B4544512 | B4544550 |
| D4 | END | B4544612 | B4544650 |

VITA VM 13 TRANSPA DENTINE, 12 g / 50 g

| Description | Powder no. | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g |
|---|---|---|---|
| A1 | ENL | B4545112 | B4545150 |
| A2 | ENL | B4545212 | B4545250 |
| A3 | ENL | B4545312 | B4545350 |
| A3.5 | END | B4545412 | B4545450 |
| A4 | END | B4545512 | B4545550 |
| B1 | END | B4545612 | B4545650 |
| B2 | END | B4545712 | B4545750 |
| B3 | END | B4545812 | B4545850 |
| B4 | END | B4545912 | B4545950 |
| C1 | END | B4546012 | B4546050 |
| C2 | END | B4546112 | B4546150 |
| C3 | ENL | B4546212 | B4546250 |
| C4 | ENL | B4546312 | B4546350 |
| D2 | END | B4546412 | B4546450 |
| D3 | END | B4546512 | B4546550 |
| D4 | END | B4546612 | B4546650 |

## VITAVM®13 VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®

VITA VM 13 BASE DENTINE, 12 g / 50 g / 250 g

| Description | Powder no. | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g | Prod. no. 250 g |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0M1 | ENL | B4503112 | B4503150 | - |
| 0M2 | ENL | B4503212 | B4503250 | - |
| 0M3 | ENL | B4503312 | B4503350 | - |
| 1M1 | ENL | B4503412 | B4503450 | - |
| 1M2 | ENL | B4503512 | B4503550 | - |
| 2L1.5 | ENL | B4503612 | B4503650 | - |
| 2L2.5 | ENL | B4503712 | B4503750 | - |
| 2M1 | ENL | B4503812 | B4503850 | - |
| 2M2 | ENL | B4503912 | B4503950 | B45039250 |
| 2M3 | ENL | B4504012 | B4504050 | B45040250 |
| 2R1.5 | ENL | B4504112 | B4504150 | - |
| 2R2.5 | ENL | B4504212 | B4504250 | - |
| 3L1.5 | ENL | B4504312 | B4504350 | - |
| 3L2.5 | ENL | B4504412 | B4504450 | - |
| 3M1 | ENL | B4504512 | B4504550 | - |
| 3M2 | ENL | B4504612 | B4504650 | B45046250 |
| 3M3 | ENL | B4504712 | B4504750 | B45047250 |

| Description | Powder no. | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g | Prod. no. 250 g |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3R1.5 | ENL | B4504812 | B4504850 | - |
| 3R2.5 | ENL | B4504912 | B4504950 | - |
| 4L1.5 | END | B4505012 | B4505050 | - |
| 4L2.5 | END | B4505112 | B4505150 | - |
| 4M1 | END | B4505212 | B4505250 | - |
| 4M2 | END | B4505312 | B4505350 | - |
| 4M3 | END | B4505412 | B4505450 | - |
| 4R1.5 | END | B4505512 | B4505550 | - |
| 4R2.5 | END | B4505612 | B4505650 | - |
| 5M1 | END | B4505712 | B4505750 | - |
| 5M2 | END | B4505812 | B4505850 | - |
| 5M3 | END | B4505912 | B4505950 | - |

VITA VM 13 TRANSPA DENTINE, 12 g / 50 g / 250 g

| Description | Powder no. | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g | Prod. no. 250 g |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0M1 | ENL | B4506112 | B4506150 | - |
| 0M2 | ENL | B4506212 | B4506250 | - |
| 0M3 | ENL | B4506312 | B4506350 | - |
| 1M1 | ENL | B4506412 | B4506450 | - |
| 1M2 | ENL | B4506512 | B4506550 | - |
| 2L1.5 | ENL | B4506612 | B4506650 | - |
| 2L2.5 | ENL | B4506712 | B4506750 | - |
| 2M1 | ENL | B4506812 | B4506850 | - |
| 2M2 | ENL | B4506912 | B4506950 | B45069250 |
| 2M3 | ENL | B4507012 | B4507050 | B45070250 |
| 2R1.5 | ENL | B4507112 | B4507150 | - |
| 2R2.5 | ENL | B4507212 | B4507250 | - |
| 3L1.5 | ENL | B4507312 | B4507350 | - |
| 3L2.5 | ENL | B4507412 | B4507450 | - |
| 3M1 | ENL | B4507512 | B4507550 | - |
| 3M2 | ENL | B4507612 | B4507650 | B45076250 |
| 3M3 | ENL | B4507712 | B4507750 | B45077250 |
| 3R1.5 | ENL | B4507812 | B4507850 | - |
| 3R2.5 | ENL | B4507912 | B4507950 | - |
| 4L1.5 | END | B4508012 | B4508050 | - |
| 4L2.5 | END | B4508112 | B4508150 | - |
| 4M1 | END | B4508212 | B4508250 | - |
| 4M2 | END | B4508312 | B4508350 | - |
| 4M3 | END | B4508412 | B4508450 | - |

| Description | Powder no. | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g | Prod. no. 250 g |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4R1.5 | END | B4508512 | B4508550 | - |
| 4R2.5 | END | B4508612 | B4508650 | - |
| 5M1 | END | B4508712 | B4508750 | - |
| 5M2 | END | B4508812 | B4508850 | - |
| 5M3 | END | B4508912 | B4508950 | - |

VITA VM 13 OPAQUE, 12 g / 50 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g |
|---|---|---|
| OP0 | B4525012 | - |
| OP1 | B4525112 | B4525150 |
| OP2 | B4525212 | B4525250 |
| OP3 | B4525312 | B4525350 |
| OP4 | B4525412 | B4525450 |
| OP5 | B4525512 | - |

VITA VM 13 OPAQUE PASTE, 5 g

| Description | Prod. no. 5 g |
|---|---|
| OP0 | B453505 |
| OP1 | B453515 |
| OP2 | B453525 |
| OP3 | B453535 |
| OP4 | B453545 |
| OP5 | B453555 |

**VITAVM®13 additional powder**
**compatible with VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER and VITA classical A1-D4 shades**

VITA VM 13 EFFECT ENAMEL, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| EE1 | B4509112 |
| EE2 | B4509212 |
| EE3 | B4509312 |
| EE4 | B4509412 |
| EE5 | B4509512 |
| EE6 | B4509612 |
| EE7 | B4509712 |
| EE8 | B4509812 |
| EE9 | B4509912 |
| EE10 | B4510012 |
| EE11 | B4510112 |

VITA VM 13 EFFECT CHROMA, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| EC1 | B4512112 |
| EC2 | B4512212 |
| EC3 | B4512312 |
| EC4 | B4512412 |
| EC5 | B4512512 |
| EC6 | B4512612 |
| EC7 | B4512712 |
| EC8 | B4512812 |
| EC9 | B4512912 |
| EC10 | B4513012 |
| EC11 | B4513112 |

VITA VM 13 EFFECT LINER, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| EL1 | B4514112 |
| EL2 | B4514212 |
| EL3 | B4514312 |
| EL4 | B4514412 |
| EL5 | B4514512 |
| EL6 | B4514612 |

VITA VM 13 EFFECT PEARL, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| EP1 | B4515112 |
| EP2 | B4515212 |
| EP3 | B4515312 |

VITA VM 13 MAMELON, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| MM1 | B4516112 |
| MM2 | B4516212 |
| MM3 | B4516312 |

VITA VM 13 EFFECT OPAL, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| EO1 | B4517112 |
| EO2 | B4517212 |
| EO3 | B4517312 |
| EO4 | B4517412 |
| EO5 | B4517512 |

VITA VM 13 WINDOW, 12 g / 50 g / 250 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g | Prod. no. 250 g |
|---|---|---|---|
| WIN | B4518112 | B4518150 | B45181250 |

VITA VM 13 ENAMEL, 12 g / 50 g / 250 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g | Prod. no. 250 g |
|---|---|---|---|
| ENL | B4519112 | B4519150 | B45191250 |
| END | B4519212 | B4519250 | B45192250 |

VITA VM 13 NEUTRAL, 12 g / 50 g / 250 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g | Prod. no. 250 g |
|---|---|---|---|
| NT | B4520112 | B4520150 | B45201250 |

VITA VM 13 CORRECTIVE, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| COR1 | B4522112 |
| COR2 | B4522212 |
| COR3 | B4522312 |

VITA VM 13 GINGIVA, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| G1 | B4523112 |
| G2 | B4523212 |
| G3 | B4523312 |
| G4 | B4523412 |
| G5 | B4523512 |

VITA VM 13 CHROMA PLUS, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| CP1 | B4524112 |
| CP2 | B4524212 |
| CP3 | B4524312 |
| CP4 | B4524412 |
| CP5 | B4524512 |

VITA VM 13 WASH OPAQUE, 12 g / 50 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g |
|---|---|---|
| WO | B4525912 | B4525950 |

VITA VM 13 MARGIN, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| M1 | B4526112 |
| M4 | B4526412 |
| M5 | B4526512 |
| M7 | B4526712 |
| M8 | B4526812 |
| M9 | B4526912 |

VITA VM 13 GINGIVA OPAQUE, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| GOL | B4527112 |
| GOD | B4527312 |

VITA VM 13 COLOR OPAQUE, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| CO1 | B4528112 |
| CO2 | B4528212 |
| CO3 | B4528312 |

VITA VM 13 SUN OPAQUE, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| SO1 | B4529112 |
| SO2 | B4529212 |
| SO3 | B4529312 |

VITA VM 13 WASH OPAQUE PASTE, 7 g

| Description | Prod. no. 7 g |
|---|---|
| WO | B453597 |

VITA VM 13 SUN DENTINE, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| SD1 | B4536112 |
| SD2 | B4536212 |
| SD3 | B4536312 |

VITA VM 13 GINGIVA OPAQUE PASTE, 5 g

| Description | Prod. no. 5 g |
|---|---|
| GOL | B453715 |
| GOD | B453735 |

VITA VM 13 COLOR OPAQUE PASTE, 5 g

| Description | Prod. no. 5 g |
|---|---|
| CO1 | B453815 |
| CO2 | B453825 |
| CO3 | B453835 |

VITA VM 13 SUN OPAQUE PASTE, 5 g

| Description | Prod. no. 5 g |
|---|---|
| SO1 | B453915 |
| SO2 | B453925 |
| SO3 | B453935 |

## VITA VMK Master®

**For full veneering of metal frameworks in the conventional CTE range**




### Product description

VITA VMK Master is a natural feldspar veneering ceramic for conventional bonding alloys (approx. 13.8 – 15.2 µm/mK).

Regardless of whether the conventional alloys are cast, milled or sintered.

Precise and reliable processing.

A master in terms of reliability, suitability for everyday use and esthetics – that's VITA VMK Master.

### Features/Benefits

- A material that makes no compromises when it comes to reliability and esthetics
- Precise and reliable processing, allowing it to be learned quickly
- Excellent processing characteristics, such as improved modeling properties, simple handling and minimum shrinkage behavior
- Conventional, established dentin-incisal layering system
- Comprehensive range of additional materials for individualization
- Highly esthetic restorations thanks to brilliant colors
- Available in VITA SYSTEM 3D-Master and VITA classical A1 – D4 shades

## VITA VMK Master® kits

### VITA VMK Master® VITA classical A1-D4®



**VITA VMK Master® ONE COLOR KIT A2**
**One-shade kit for initial tests**
**BVMKOCSA2V2**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master OPAQUE A2 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master OPAQUE DENTINE A2 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master DENTINE A2 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master ENAMEL EN1 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master TRANSLUCENT T4 |
| 1 | 5 g | VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE POWDER |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA OPAQUE FLUID |
| 1 | 20 ml | VITA AKZENT Plus POWDER FLUID |

**VITA VMK Master® STANDARD SET POWDER VITA classical A1-D4®**
**Basic set for the reproduction of the VITA classical A1-D4 shades**
**BVMKSETCV1**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master WASH OPAQUE WO |
| 16 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master OPAQUE A1 - D4 |
| 16 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master OPAQUE DENTINE A1 - D4 |
| 16 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master DENTINE A1 - D4 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master ENAMEL EN1 - EN2 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master TRANSLUCENT T4 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master WINDOW WIN |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master CERVICAL CE1 - CE3 |
| 5 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master NECK N1 - N5 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master CORRECTIVE COR1 - COR2 |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA OPAQUE FLUID |
| 1 | | VITA Modisol® |
| 1 | | Firing tray G (pack of 2 trays and 20 pins) |
| 1 | | Shade indicator for VITA VMK MASTER classical |
| 1 | | VITA classical A1-D4 shade guide |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VMK MASTER STANDARD |

### VITA VMK Master® STANDARD SET PASTE VITA classical A1-D4®
**Basic set for the reproduction of the VITA classical A1-D4 shades**
**BVMKSETPCV1**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 g | VITA VMK Master WASH OPAQUE PASTE WO |
| 16 | 5 g | VITA VMK Master OPAQUE PASTE A1 - D4 |
| 16 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master OPAQUE DENTINE A1 - D4 |
| 16 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master DENTINE A1 - D4 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master ENAMEL EN1 - EN2 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master TRANSLUCENT T4 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master WINDOW WIN |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master CERVICAL CE1 - CE3 |
| 5 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master NECK N1 - N5 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master CORRECTIVE COR1 - COR2 |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | 15 ml | VITA PASTE OPAQUE LIQUID |
| 1 | | Flat brush, for PASTE OPAQUE |
| 1 | | Mixing spatula, Acrylic for PASTE OPAQUE |
| 1 | | VITA Modisol® |
| 1 | | Firing tray G (pack of 2 trays and 20 pins) |
| 1 | | Shade indicator for VITA VMK MASTER classical |
| 1 | | VITA classical A1-D4 shade guide |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VMK MASTER STANDARD |



### VITA VMK Master® STARTER SET POWDER VITA classical A1-D4®
**Two-color set**
**BVMKSSC**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master OPAQUE A2 - A3 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master OPAQUE DENTINE A2 - A3 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master DENTINE A2 - A3 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master ENAMEL EN1 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master TRANSLUCENT T4 |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA OPAQUE FLUID |
| 1 | | VITA shade indicator stick A2 |
| 1 | | VITA shade indicator stick A3 |

**VITA VMK Master® STARTER SET PASTE VITA classical A1-D4®**
**Two-color set**
**BVMKSSCP**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | 5 g | VITA VMK Master OPAQUE PASTE A2 - A3 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master OPAQUE DENTINE A2 - A3 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master DENTINE A2 - A3 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master ENAMEL EN1 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master TRANSLUCENT T4 |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | 15 ml | VITA PASTE OPAQUE LIQUID |
| 1 | | VITA shade indicator stick A2 |
| 1 | | VITA shade indicator stick A3 |
| 1 | | Mixing spatula, Acrylic for PASTE OPAQUE |
| 1 | | Flat brush, for PASTE OPAQUE |

## VITA VMK Master® VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®



### VITA VMK Master® 10-COLOR-SET POWDER VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®

**Reduced basic set with the ten most common 3D-MASTER shades**

**BVMK10S3D**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master WASH OPAQUE WO |
| 4 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master OPAQUE OP1 - OP4 |
| 10 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master OPAQUE DENTINE 1M2, 2L1.5, 2M1 - 2M2, 2R2.5, 3L1.5, 3M1 - 3M3, 4M2 |
| 10 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master DENTINE 1M2, 2L1.5, 2M1 - 2M2, 2R2.5, 3L1.5, 3M1 - 3M3, 4M2 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master ENAMEL EN1, EN3 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master TRANSLUCENT T4 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master WINDOW WIN |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master CERVICAL CE1 - CE3 |
| 5 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master NECK N1 - N5 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master CORRECTIVE COR1 - COR2 |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA OPAQUE FLUID |
| 1 | | VITA Modisol® |
| 1 | | Firing tray G (pack of 2 trays and 20 pins) |
| 1 | | Shade indicator for VITA VMK MASTER 3D-MASTER |
| 1 | | VITA Linearguide 3D-MASTER |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VMK MASTER STANDARD |

**VITA VMK Master® 10-COLOR-SET PASTE VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®**
**Reduced basic set with the ten most common 3D-MASTER shades**
**BVMK10SP3D**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 g | VITA VMK Master WASH OPAQUE PASTE WO |
| 4 | 5 g | VITA VMK Master OPAQUE PASTE OP1 - OP4 |
| 10 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master OPAQUE DENTINE 1M2, 2L1.5, 2M1 - 2M2, 2R2.5, 3L1.5, 3M1 - 3M3, 4M2 |
| 10 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master DENTINE 1M2, 2L1.5, 2M1 - 2M2, 2R2.5, 3L1.5, 3M1 - 3M3, 4M2 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master ENAMEL EN1, EN3 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master TRANSLUCENT T4 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master WINDOW WIN |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master CERVICAL CE1 - CE3 |
| 5 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master NECK N1 - N5 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master CORRECTIVE COR1 - COR2 |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | 15 ml | VITA PASTE OPAQUE LIQUID |
| 1 | | Flat brush, for PASTE OPAQUE |
| 1 | | Mixing spatula, Acrylic for PASTE OPAQUE |
| 1 | | VITA Modisol® |
| 1 | | Firing tray G (pack of 2 trays and 20 pins) |
| 1 | | Shade indicator for VITA VMK MASTER 3D-MASTER |
| 1 | | VITA Linearguide 3D-MASTER |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VMK MASTER STANDARD |



**VITA VMK Master® BLEACHED COLOR SET POWDER VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®**
**Very light shades to reproduce bleached teeth**
**BVMKBCS**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master OPAQUE OP0 |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master DENTINE 0M1 - 0M3 |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master OPAQUE DENTINE 0M1 - 0M3 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master ENAMEL EN1 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master TRANSLUCENT T4 |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA OPAQUE FLUID |
| 1 | | VITA BLEACHED SHADE GUIDE, Shade Group 0 |

**VITA VMK Master® BLEACHED COLOR SET PASTE VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®**
**Very light shades to reproduce bleached teeth**
**BVMKBCSP**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 g | VITA VMK Master OPAQUE PASTE OP0 |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master DENTINE 0M1 - 0M3 |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master OPAQUE DENTINE 0M1 - 0M3 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master ENAMEL EN1 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master TRANSLUCENT T4 |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | 15 ml | VITA PASTE OPAQUE LIQUID |
| 1 | | VITA BLEACHED SHADE GUIDE, Shade Group 0 |
| 1 | | Mixing spatula, Acrylic for PASTE OPAQUE |
| 1 | | Flat brush, for PASTE OPAQUE |



**VITA VMK Master® ONE COLOR KIT 2M2**
**One-shade kit for initial tests**
**BVMKOCS2M2V2**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master OPAQUE OP2 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master OPAQUE DENTINE 2M2 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master DENTINE 2M2 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master ENAMEL EN1 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master TRANSLUCENT T4 |
| 1 | 5 g | VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE POWDER |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA OPAQUE FLUID |
| 1 | 20 ml | VITA AKZENT Plus POWDER FLUID |

**VITA VMK Master® STANDARD SET POWDER VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®**
**Basic set for the reproduction of the 3D-MASTER shades**
**BVMKSET3DV1**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master WASH OPAQUE WO |
| 5 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master OPAQUE OP1 - OP5 |
| 26 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master DENTINE 1M1 - 1M2, 2L1.5 - 2L2.5, 2M1 - 2M3, 2R1.5 - 2R2.5, 3L1.5 - 3L2.5, 3M1 - 3M3, 3R1.5 - 3R2.5, 4L1.5 - 4L2.5, 4M1 - 4M3, 4R1.5 - 4R2.5, 5M1 - 5M3 |
| 26 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master OPAQUE DENTINE 1M1 - 1M2, 2L1.5 - 2L2.5, 2M1 - 2M3, 2R1.5 - 2R2.5, 3L1.5 - 3L2.5, 3M1 - 3M3, 3R1.5 - 3R2.5, 4L1.5 - 4L2.5, 4M1 - 4M3, 4R1.5 - 4R2.5, 5M1 - 5M3 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master ENAMEL EN1, EN3 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master TRANSLUCENT T4 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master WINDOW WIN |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master CERVICAL CE1 - CE3 |
| 5 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master NECK N1 - N5 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master CORRECTIVE COR1 - COR2 |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA OPAQUE FLUID |
| 1 | | VITA Modisol® |
| 1 | | Firing tray G (pack of 2 trays and 20 pins) |
| 1 | | Shade indicator for VITA VMK MASTER 3D-MASTER |
| 1 | | VITA Linearguide 3D-MASTER |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VMK MASTER STANDARD |

**VITA VMK Master® STANDARD SET PASTE VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®**
**Basic set for the reproduction of the 3D-MASTER shades**
**BVMKSETP3DV1**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 g | VITA VMK Master WASH OPAQUE PASTE WO |
| 5 | 5 g | VITA VMK Master OPAQUE PASTE OP1 - OP5 |
| 26 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master DENTINE 1M1 - 1M2, 2L1.5 - 2L2.5, 2M1 - 2M3, 2R1.5 - 2R2.5, 3L1.5 - 3L2.5, 3M1 - 3M3, 3R1.5 - 3R2.5, 4L1.5 - 4L2.5, 4M1 - 4M3, 4R1.5 - 4R2.5, 5M1 - 5M3 |
| 26 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master OPAQUE DENTINE 1M1 - 1M2, 2L1.5 - 2L2.5, 2M1 - 2M3, 2R1.5 - 2R2.5, 3L1.5 - 3L2.5, 3M1 - 3M3, 3R1.5 - 3R2.5, 4L1.5 - 4L2.5, 4M1 - 4M3, 4R1.5 - 4R2.5, 5M1 - 5M3 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master ENAMEL EN1, EN3 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master TRANSLUCENT T4 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master WINDOW WIN |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master CERVICAL CE1 - CE3 |
| 5 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master NECK N1 - N5 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master CORRECTIVE COR1 - COR2 |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | 15 ml | VITA PASTE OPAQUE LIQUID |
| 1 | | Flat brush, for PASTE OPAQUE |
| 1 | | Mixing spatula, Acrylic for PASTE OPAQUE |
| 1 | | VITA Modisol® |
| 1 | | Firing tray G (pack of 2 trays and 20 pins) |
| 1 | | Shade indicator for VITA VMK MASTER 3D-MASTER |
| 1 | | VITA Linearguide 3D-MASTER |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VMK MASTER STANDARD |



## VITA VMK Master® STARTER SET POWDER VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®
**Two-color set**
**BVMKSS3D**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master OPAQUE OP2 - OP3 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master DENTINE 2M2, 3M2 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master OPAQUE DENTINE 2M2, 3M2 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master ENAMEL EN1 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master TRANSLUCENT T4 |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA OPAQUE FLUID |
| 1 | | VITA shade indicator stick 2M2 |
| 1 | | VITA shade indicator stick 3M2 |

## VITA VMK Master® STARTER SET PASTE VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®
**Two-color set**
**BVMKSSP3D**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | 5 g | VITA VMK Master OPAQUE PASTE OP2 - OP3 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master DENTINE 2M2, 3M2 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master OPAQUE DENTINE 2M2, 3M2 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master ENAMEL EN1 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master TRANSLUCENT T4 |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | 15 ml | VITA PASTE OPAQUE LIQUID |
| 1 | | VITA shade indicator stick 2M2 |
| 1 | | VITA shade indicator stick 3M2 |
| 1 | | Flat brush, for PASTE OPAQUE |
| 1 | | Mixing spatula, Acrylic for PASTE OPAQUE |

## VITA VMK Master® Zusatzmassen
## compatible with VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER and VITA classical A1-D4 shades



### VITA VMK Master® ADDITIONAL SET
**Additional materials for achieving special shade effects and individualizing the restoration**
**BVMKAS**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 8 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master TRANSLUCENT T1 - T8 |
| 8 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master DENTINE MODIFIER DM1 - DM8 |
| 6 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master LUMINARY LM1 - LM6 |
| 6 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master MARGIN MN, M1 - M5 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master PEARL TRANSLUCENT PLT1 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master OPAL TRANSLUCENT OT1 |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VMK MASTER TRANSLUCENT |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VMK MASTER MARGIN / GINGIVA |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VMK MASTER DENTINE MODIFIER / LUMINARY |



### VITA VMK Master® GINGIVA SET POWDER
**Natural-looking gingiva pastes**
**BVMKGS**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master GINGIVA G1 - G5 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master GINGIVA OPAQUE GOL, GOD |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VMK MASTER MARGIN / GINGIVA |

### VITA VMK Master® GINGIVA SET PASTE
**Natural-looking gingiva pastes**
**BVMKGSP**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | 12 g | VITA VMK Master GINGIVA G1 - G5 |
| 2 | 5 g | VITA VMK Master GINGIVA OPAQUE PASTE GOL, GOD |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VMK MASTER MARGIN / GINGIVA |

## VITA VMK Master® products

### VITA VMK Master® VITA classical A1-D4®

VITA VMK Master OPAQUE PASTE, 5 g

| Description | Prod. no. 5 g |
|---|---|
| A1 | B483015 |
| A2 | B483025 |
| A3 | B483035 |
| A3.5 | B483045 |
| A4 | B483055 |
| B1 | B483065 |
| B2 | B483075 |
| B3 | B483085 |
| B4 | B483095 |
| C1 | B483105 |
| C2 | B483115 |
| C3 | B483125 |
| C4 | B483135 |
| D2 | B483145 |
| D3 | B483155 |
| D4 | B483165 |

VITA VMK Master OPAQUE, 12 g / 50 g / 250 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g | Prod. no. 250 g |
|---|---|---|---|
| A1 | B4840112 | B4840150 | B48401250 |
| A2 | B4840212 | B4840250 | B48402250 |
| A3 | B4840312 | B4840350 | B48403250 |
| A3.5 | B4840412 | B4840450 | - |
| A4 | B4840512 | B4840550 | - |
| B1 | B4840612 | B4840650 | - |
| B2 | B4840712 | B4840750 | - |
| B3 | B4840812 | B4840850 | - |
| B4 | B4840912 | B4840950 | - |
| C1 | B4841012 | B4841050 | - |
| C2 | B4841112 | B4841150 | - |
| C3 | B4841212 | B4841250 | - |
| C4 | B4841312 | B4841350 | - |
| D2 | B4841412 | B4841450 | - |
| D3 | B4841512 | B4841550 | - |
| D4 | B4841612 | B4841650 | - |

VITA VMK Master OPAQUE DENTINE, 12 g / 50 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g |
|---|---|---|
| A1 | B4843112 | B4843150 |
| A2 | B4843212 | B4843250 |
| A3 | B4843312 | B4843350 |
| A3.5 | B4843412 | B4843450 |
| A4 | B4843512 | B4843550 |
| B1 | B4843612 | B4843650 |
| B2 | B4843712 | B4843750 |
| B3 | B4843812 | B4843850 |
| B4 | B4843912 | B4843950 |
| C1 | B4844012 | B4844050 |
| C2 | B4844112 | B4844150 |
| C3 | B4844212 | B4844250 |
| C4 | B4844312 | B4844350 |
| D2 | B4844412 | B4844450 |
| D3 | B4844512 | B4844550 |
| D4 | B4844612 | B4844650 |

VITA VMK Master DENTINE, 12 g / 50 g / 250 g

| Description | Powder no. | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g | Prod. no. 250 g |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A1 | EN1 | B4845112 | B4845150 | B48451250 |
| A2 | EN1 | B4845212 | B4845250 | B48452250 |
| A3 | EN1 | B4845312 | B4845350 | B48453250 |
| A3.5 | EN2 | B4845412 | B4845450 | B48454250 |
| A4 | EN2 | B4845512 | B4845550 | - |
| B1 | EN2 | B4845612 | B4845650 | B48456250 |
| B2 | EN2 | B4845712 | B4845750 | B48457250 |
| B3 | EN2 | B4845812 | B4845850 | - |
| B4 | EN2 | B4845912 | B4845950 | - |
| C1 | EN2 | B4846012 | B4846050 | B48460250 |
| C2 | EN2 | B4846112 | B4846150 | B48461250 |
| C3 | EN1 | B4846212 | B4846250 | B48462250 |
| C4 | EN1 | B4846312 | B4846350 | - |
| D2 | EN2 | B4846412 | B4846450 | B48464250 |
| D3 | EN2 | B4846512 | B4846550 | - |
| D4 | EN2 | B4846612 | B4846650 | - |

## VITA VMK Master® VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®

VITA VMK Master DENTINE, 12 g / 50 g / 250 g

| Description | Powder no. | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g | Prod. no. 250 g |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0M1 | EN1 | B4803112 | B4803150 | - |
| 0M2 | EN1 | B4803212 | B4803250 | - |
| 0M3 | EN1 | B4803312 | B4803350 | - |
| 1M1 | EN1 | B4803412 | B4803450 | B48034250 |
| 1M2 | EN1 | B4803512 | B4803550 | B48035250 |
| 2L1.5 | EN1 | B4803612 | B4803650 | B48036250 |
| 2L2.5 | EN1 | B4803712 | B4803750 | - |
| 2M1 | EN1 | B4803812 | B4803850 | B48038250 |
| 2M2 | EN1 | B4803912 | B4803950 | B48039250 |
| 2M3 | EN1 | B4804012 | B4804050 | - |
| 2R1.5 | EN1 | B4804112 | B4804150 | - |
| 2R2.5 | EN1 | B4804212 | B4804250 | B48042250 |
| 3L1.5 | EN1 | B4804312 | B4804350 | - |
| 3L2.5 | EN1 | B4804412 | B4804450 | - |
| 3M1 | EN1 | B4804512 | B4804550 | - |
| 3M2 | EN1 | B4804612 | B4804650 | B48046250 |
| 3M3 | EN1 | B4804712 | B4804750 | - |

| Description | Powder no. | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g | Prod. no. 250 g |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3R1.5 | EN1 | B4804812 | B4804850 | - |
| 3R2.5 | EN3 | B4804912 | B4804950 | - |
| 4L1.5 | EN1 | B4805012 | B4805050 | - |
| 4L2.5 | EN1 | B4805112 | B4805150 | - |
| 4M1 | EN1 | B4805212 | B4805250 | - |
| 4M2 | EN3 | B4805312 | B4805350 | - |
| 4M3 | EN3 | B4805412 | B4805450 | - |
| 4R1.5 | EN1 | B4805512 | B4805550 | - |
| 4R2.5 | EN3 | B4805612 | B4805650 | - |
| 5M1 | EN1 | B4805712 | B4805750 | - |
| 5M2 | EN3 | B4805812 | B4805850 | - |
| 5M3 | EN3 | B4805912 | B4805950 | - |

VITA VMK Master OPAQUE DENTINE, 12 g / 50 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g |
|---|---|---|
| 0M1 | B4806112 | B4806150 |
| 0M2 | B4806212 | B4806250 |
| 0M3 | B4806312 | B4806350 |
| 1M1 | B4806412 | B4806450 |
| 1M2 | B4806512 | B4806550 |
| 2L1.5 | B4806612 | B4806650 |
| 2L2.5 | B4806712 | B4806750 |
| 2M1 | B4806812 | B4806850 |
| 2M2 | B4806912 | B4806950 |
| 2M3 | B4807012 | B4807050 |
| 2R1.5 | B4807112 | B4807150 |
| 2R2.5 | B4807212 | B4807250 |
| 3L1.5 | B4807312 | B4807350 |
| 3L2.5 | B4807412 | B4807450 |
| 3M1 | B4807512 | B4807550 |
| 3M2 | B4807612 | B4807650 |
| 3M3 | B4807712 | B4807750 |
| 3R1.5 | B4807812 | B4807850 |
| 3R2.5 | B4807912 | B4807950 |
| 4L1.5 | B4808012 | B4808050 |
| 4L2.5 | B4808112 | B4808150 |
| 4M1 | B4808212 | B4808250 |
| 4M2 | B4808312 | B4808350 |
| 4M3 | B4808412 | B4808450 |

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g |
|---|---|---|
| 4R1.5 | B4808512 | B4808550 |
| 4R2.5 | B4808612 | B4808650 |
| 5M1 | B4808712 | B4808750 |
| 5M2 | B4808812 | B4808850 |
| 5M3 | B4808912 | B4808950 |

VITA VMK Master OPAQUE, 12 g / 50 g / 250 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g | Prod. no. 250 g |
|---|---|---|---|
| OP0 | B4825012 | B4825050 | - |
| OP1 | B4825112 | B4825150 | B48251250 |
| OP2 | B4825212 | B4825250 | B48252250 |
| OP3 | B4825312 | B4825350 | B48253250 |
| OP4 | B4825412 | B4825450 | - |
| OP5 | B4825512 | B4825550 | - |

VITA VMK Master OPAQUE PASTE, 5 g

| Description | Prod. no. 5 g |
|---|---|
| OP0 | B483505 |
| OP1 | B483515 |
| OP2 | B483525 |
| OP3 | B483535 |
| OP4 | B483545 |
| OP5 | B483555 |

**VITA VMK Master® Zusatzmassen**
**compatible with VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER and VITA classical A1-D4 shades**

VITA VMK Master TRANSLUCENT, 12 g / 50 g / 250 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g | Prod. no. 250 g |
|---|---|---|---|
| T1 | B4809112 | - | - |
| T2 | B4809212 | - | - |
| T3 | B4809312 | - | - |
| T4 | B4809412 | B4809450 | B48094250 |
| T5 | B4809512 | - | - |
| T6 | B4809612 | - | - |
| T7 | B4809712 | - | - |
| T8 | B4809812 | - | - |

VITA VMK Master DENTINE MODIFIER, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| DM1 | B4812112 |
| DM2 | B4812212 |
| DM3 | B4812312 |
| DM4 | B4812412 |
| DM5 | B4812512 |
| DM6 | B4812612 |
| DM7 | B4812712 |
| DM8 | B4812812 |

VITA VMK Master LUMINARY, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| LM1 | B4814112 |
| LM2 | B4814212 |
| LM3 | B4814312 |
| LM4 | B4814412 |
| LM5 | B4814512 |
| LM6 | B4814612 |

VITA VMK Master PEARL TRANSLUCENT, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| PLT1 | B4815112 |

VITA VMK Master OPAL TRANSLUCENT, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| OT1 | B4817112 |

VITA VMK Master WINDOW, 12 g / 50 g / 250 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g | Prod. no. 250 g |
|---|---|---|---|
| WIN | B4818112 | B4818150 | B48181250 |

VITA VMK Master ENAMEL, 12 g / 50 g / 250 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g | Prod. no. 250 g |
|---|---|---|---|
| EN1 | B4819112 | B4819150 | B48191250 |
| EN2 | B4819212 | B4819250 | B48192250 |
| EN3 | B4819312 | B4819350 | B48193250 |

VITA VMK Master CERVICAL, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| CE1 | B4820112 |
| CE2 | B4820212 |
| CE3 | B4820312 |

VITA VMK Master CORRECTIVE, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| COR1 | B4822112 |
| COR2 | B4822212 |

VITA VMK Master GINGIVA, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| G1 | B4823112 |
| G2 | B4823212 |
| G3 | B4823312 |
| G4 | B4823412 |
| G5 | B4823512 |

VITA VMK Master NECK, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| N1 | B4824112 |
| N2 | B4824212 |
| N3 | B4824312 |
| N4 | B4824412 |
| N5 | B4824512 |

VITA VMK Master WASH OPAQUE, 12 g / 50 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g |
|---|---|---|
| WO | B4825912 | B4825950 |

VITA VMK Master MARGIN, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| MN | B4826012 |
| M1 | B4826112 |
| M2 | B4826212 |
| M3 | B4826312 |
| M4 | B4826412 |
| M5 | B4826512 |

VITA VMK Master GINGIVA OPAQUE, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| GOL | B4827112 |
| GOD | B4827312 |

VITA VMK Master WASH OPAQUE PASTE, 7 g

| Description | Prod. no. 7 g |
|---|---|
| WO | B483597 |

VITA VMK Master GINGIVA OPAQUE PASTE, 5 g

| Description | Prod. no. 5 g |
|---|---|
| GOL | B483715 |
| GOD | B483735 |

## VITA NP BOND

**Effective CTE buffer between the ceramic and the metal alloy**




### Product description

Bonder for greater reliability and improved esthetics when veneering non-precious metal dental alloys. Through reliable bonding between the metal framework and the veneering ceramic (such as VITA VMK MASTER and VITA VM 13), VITA NP BOND helps prevent errors occurring as a result of CTE tension between the alloy and the ceramic.

VITA NP BOND (NP: non-precious) improves bonding between metal frameworks and veneering ceramics, particularly in the case of non-precious metal dental alloys, thus providing dental technicians with greater reliability in fabricating veneers that offer superior long-term stability and esthetics.

### Features/Benefits

- Effective CTE buffer between the ceramic and the metal alloy, particularly in the case of non-precious metal alloys, provides for a stable bond between the framework and the ceramic
- Improves shade reproduction
- Saves time as firing with WASH OPAQUE is no longer necessary
- Thanks to the improved surface structure following BONDER firing, the opaquer can be applied more easily, effectively and evenly

## VITA NP BOND products

### VITA NP BOND

| Description | Prod. no. |
|---|---|
| VITA NP BOND PASTE, 5 g | BNPB5 |

## VITA LUMEX® AC

**Ideal shade fidelity. Excellent light dynamics. Precise processing.**




### Product description

- VITA LUMEX AC is a leucite-reinforced, glass-ceramic veneering system with an innovative material formula for vivid and reliable results with shade accuracy
- VITA LUMEX AC includes:
- GINGIVA, OPAQUE, OPAQUE DENTINE, DENTINE and ENAMEL materials, as well as a multitude of effect materials (e.g., OPAL TRANSLUCENT, FLUO INTENSE and much more)
- ideally matched system components such as brushes, firing trays, glazing materials, etc.

### Features/Benefits

- Reliably reproduces tooth shades, as well as a natural play of shade and light, thanks to ceramic materials with very good shade fidelity and excellent light dynamics
- Process veneering ceramic efficiently and precisely, thanks to the ideal modeling properties, outstanding shape stability and universal applicability for all substructure ceramics
- Produce durable restorations, thanks to the high fracture resistance of the leucite-enhanced glass ceramic matrix and a reliable bond to the substructure

**Not available in all markets. Official approval pending in some markets.**

### Indications

For the veneering of all common full ceramic substructure materials (zirconia, LiSi-glass and feldspar ceramics) and for the production of reconstructions without a substructure (e.g., veneers)

## VITA LUMEX® AC kits

### VITA LUMEX® AC VITA classical A1-D4®



#### VITA LUMEX® AC STANDARD KIT VITA classical A1-D4®

**For standard veneering**

**BLSKC**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 16 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC OPAQUE DENTINE A1 - D4 |
| 16 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC DENTINE A1 - D4 |
| 5 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC ENAMEL light, medium, intense, clear, fog |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC CORRECTIVE neutral, desert |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA LUMEX AC MODELLING LIQUID |
| 1 | 5 g | VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE LT POWDER |
| 1 | 20 ml | VITA AKZENT Plus POWDER FLUID |
| 1 | | Brush No. 3 a <|>&<|> e |
| 1 | | Brush No. 8 a & e |
| 1 | | Firing tray G (pack of 2 trays and 20 pins) |



#### VITA LUMEX® AC STARTER KIT VITA classical A1-D4®

**For the first introduction**

**BLSTKC**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC OPAQUE DENTINE A1 - A3.5 |
| 4 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC DENTINE A1 - A3.5 |
| 4 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC ENAMEL light, medium, clear, fog |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC CORRECTIVE neutral, desert |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC PEARL shell |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC TRANSLUCENT, smoky-white |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC TRANSLUCENT waterdrop |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC TRANSLUCENT, foggy-grey |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC FLUO INTENSE, arctic-white |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC FLUO INTENSE cream, cappuccino |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC OPAL TRANSLUCENT, opal-neutral |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC OPAL TRANSLUCENT, opal-sky |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA LUMEX AC MODELLING LIQUID |
| 1 | 5 g | VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE LT POWDER |
| 1 | 20 ml | VITA AKZENT Plus POWDER FLUID |
| 1 | | Brush No. 3 a <|>&<|> e |
| 1 | | Brush No. 8 a & e |
| 1 | | Firing tray G (pack of 2 trays and 20 pins) |

## VITA LUMEX® AC additional powder




### VITA LUMEX® AC CUT-BACK KIT
**For cut-back and micro-veneering**
**BLCBK**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC ENAMEL light, medium, intense, clear, fog |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC TRANSLUCENT, smoky-white |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC TRANSLUCENT, light-blonde |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC TRANSLUCENT, misty-rose |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC TRANSLUCENT sunlight, waterdrop |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC TRANSLUCENT, sun-intense |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC TRANSLUCENT, deep-blue |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC TRANSLUCENT, foggy-grey |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC OPAL TRANSLUCENT, opal-neutral |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC OPAL TRANSLUCENT, opal-sky |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC OPAL TRANSLUCENT, opal-azure |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC CORRECTIVE neutral, desert |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA LUMEX AC MODELLING LIQUID |
| 1 | 5 g | VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE LT POWDER |
| 1 | 20 ml | VITA AKZENT Plus POWDER FLUID |




## VITA LUMEX® AC EXPERT KIT
**For individual veneering**
**BLEK**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC TRANSLUCENT, smoky-white |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC TRANSLUCENT, light-blonde |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC TRANSLUCENT, misty-rose |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC TRANSLUCENT sunlight, waterdrop |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC TRANSLUCENT, sun-intense |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC TRANSLUCENT, deep-blue |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC TRANSLUCENT, foggy-grey |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC CHROMA INTENSE ivory, almond, hazelnut |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC FLUO INTENSE, arctic-white |
| 4 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC FLUO INTENSE cream, cappuccino, sand, sesame |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC DENTINE MODIFIER, cloudy-white |
| 4 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC DENTINE MODIFIER caramel, honey, copper, brown |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC OPAL TRANSLUCENT, opal-neutral |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC OPAL TRANSLUCENT, opal-sky |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC OPAL TRANSLUCENT, opal-azure |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC MAMELON saffron |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC MAMELON, honey-melon |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC PEARL shell |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA LUMEX AC MODELLING LIQUID |
| 1 | 5 g | VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE LT POWDER |
| 1 | 20 ml | VITA AKZENT Plus POWDER FLUID |




## VITA LUMEX® AC GINGIVA KIT
**For the reconstruction of gingival areas**
**BLGK**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC GINGIVA, pale-papilla |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC GINGIVA, light-rose |
| 4 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC GINGIVA nectarine, grapefruit, rosewood, purple |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC GINGIVA, deep-red |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC GINGIVA, dark-red |
| 1 | 5 g | VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE LT POWDER |
| 1 | 20 ml | VITA AKZENT Plus POWDER FLUID |

## VITA LUMEX® AC VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®



### VITA LUMEX® AC STANDARD KIT VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®

**For standard veneering**

**BLSK**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 29 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC OPAQUE DENTINE 0M1 - 0M3, 1M1 - 1M2, 2L1.5 - 2L2.5, 2M1 - 2M3, 2R1.5 - 2R2.5, 3L1.5 - 3L2.5, 3M1 - 3M3, 3R1.5 - 3R2.5, 4L1.5 - 4L2.5, 4M1 - 4M3, 4R1.5 - 4R2.5, 5M1 - 5M3 |
| 29 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC DENTINE 0M1 - 0M3, 1M1 - 1M2, 2L1.5 - 2L2.5, 2M1 - 2M3, 2R1.5 - 2R2.5, 3L1.5 - 3L2.5, 3M1 - 3M3, 3R1.5 - 3R2.5, 4L1.5 - 4L2.5, 4M1 - 4M3, 4R1.5 - 4R2.5, 5M1 - 5M3 |
| 5 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC ENAMEL light, medium, intense, clear, fog |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA LUMEX AC CORRECTIVE neutral, desert |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA LUMEX AC MODELLING LIQUID |
| 1 | 5 g | VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE LT POWDER |
| 1 | 20 ml | VITA AKZENT Plus POWDER FLUID |
| 1 | | Brush No. 3 a <|>&<|> e |
| 1 | | Brush No. 8 a & e |
| 1 | | Firing tray G (pack of 2 trays and 20 pins) |

## VITA LUMEX® AC products

### VITA LUMEX® AC VITA classical A1-D4®

VITA LUMEX AC OPAQUE DENTINE, 12 g / 50 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g |
|---|---|---|
| A1 | B5343112 | B5343150 |
| A2 | B5343212 | B5343250 |
| A3 | B5343312 | B5343350 |
| A3.5 | B5343412 | B5343450 |
| A4 | B5343512 | B5343550 |
| B1 | B5343612 | B5343650 |
| B2 | B5343712 | B5343750 |
| B3 | B5343812 | B5343850 |
| B4 | B5343912 | B5343950 |
| C1 | B5344012 | B5344050 |
| C2 | B5344112 | B5344150 |
| C3 | B5344212 | B5344250 |
| C4 | B5344312 | B5344350 |
| D2 | B5344412 | B5344450 |
| D3 | B5344512 | B5344550 |
| D4 | B5344612 | B5344650 |

VITA LUMEX AC DENTINE, 12 g / 50 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g |
|---|---|---|
| A1 | B5345112 | B5345150 |
| A2 | B5345212 | B5345250 |
| A3 | B5345312 | B5345350 |
| A3.5 | B5345412 | B5345450 |
| A4 | B5345512 | B5345550 |
| B1 | B5345612 | B5345650 |
| B2 | B5345712 | B5345750 |
| B3 | B5345812 | B5345850 |
| B4 | B5345912 | B5345950 |
| C1 | B5346012 | B5346050 |
| C2 | B5346112 | B5346150 |
| C3 | B5346212 | B5346250 |
| C4 | B5346312 | B5346350 |
| D2 | B5346412 | B5346450 |
| D3 | B5346512 | B5346550 |
| D4 | B5346612 | B5346650 |

**VITA LUMEX® AC additional powder**

VITA LUMEX AC TRANSLUCENT, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| smoky-white | B5309112 |
| light-blonde | B5309212 |
| misty-rose | B5309312 |
| sunlight | B5309412 |
| sun-intense | B5309512 |
| waterdrop | B5309612 |
| deep-blue | B5309712 |
| foggy-grey | B5309812 |

VITA LUMEX AC DENTINE MODIFIER, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| cloudy-white | B5312112 |
| caramel | B5312212 |
| honey | B5312312 |
| copper | B5312412 |
| brown | B5312512 |

VITA LUMEX AC FLUO INTENSE, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| arctic-white | B5314112 |
| cream | B5314212 |
| cappuccino | B5314312 |
| sand | B5314412 |
| sesame | B5314512 |

VITA LUMEX AC PEARL, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| shell | B5315112 |

VITA LUMEX AC MAMELON, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| saffron | B5316112 |
| honey-melon | B5316212 |

VITA LUMEX AC OPAL TRANSLUCENT, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| opal-neutral | B5317112 |
| opal-sky | B5317212 |
| opal-azure | B5317312 |

VITA LUMEX AC ENAMEL, 12 g / 50 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g |
|---|---|---|
| clear | B5318112 | B5318150 |
| light | B5319112 | B5319150 |
| medium | B5319212 | B5319250 |
| intense | B5319312 | B5319350 |
| fog | B5320112 | B5320150 |

VITA LUMEX AC CORRECTIVE, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| neutral | B5322112 |
| desert | B5322212 |

VITA LUMEX AC GINGIVA, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| pale-papilla | B5323112 |
| light-rose | B5323212 |
| nectarine | B5323312 |
| grapefruit | B5323412 |
| rosewood | B5323512 |
| purple | B5323612 |
| deep-red | B5323712 |
| dark-red | B5323812 |

VITA LUMEX AC MARGIN, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| straw-yellow | B5326112 |
| corn-yellow | B5326212 |

VITA LUMEX AC CHROMA INTENSE, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| ivory | B5351112 |
| almond | B5351212 |
| hazelnut | B5351312 |

## VITA LUMEX® AC VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®

VITA LUMEX AC DENTINE, 12 g / 50 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g |
|---|---|---|
| 0M1 | B5303112 | B5303150 |
| 0M2 | B5303212 | B5303250 |
| 0M3 | B5303312 | B5303350 |
| 1M1 | B5303412 | B5303450 |
| 1M2 | B5303512 | B5303550 |
| 2L1.5 | B5303612 | B5303650 |
| 2L2.5 | B5303712 | B5303750 |
| 2M1 | B5303812 | B5303850 |
| 2M2 | B5303912 | B5303950 |
| 2M3 | B5304012 | B5304050 |
| 2R1.5 | B5304112 | B5304150 |
| 2R2.5 | B5304212 | B5304250 |
| 3L1.5 | B5304312 | B5304350 |
| 3L2.5 | B5304412 | B5304450 |

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g |
|---|---|---|
| 3M1 | B5304512 | B5304550 |
| 3M2 | B5304612 | B5304650 |
| 3M3 | B5304712 | B5304750 |
| 3R1.5 | B5304812 | B5304850 |
| 3R2.5 | B5304912 | B5304950 |
| 4L1.5 | B5305012 | B5305050 |
| 4L2.5 | B5305112 | B5305150 |
| 4M1 | B5305212 | B5305250 |
| 4M2 | B5305312 | B5305350 |
| 4M3 | B5305412 | B5305450 |
| 4R1.5 | B5305512 | B5305550 |
| 4R2.5 | B5305612 | B5305650 |
| 5M1 | B5305712 | B5305750 |
| 5M2 | B5305812 | B5305850 |
| 5M3 | B5305912 | B5305950 |

VITA LUMEX AC OPAQUE DENTINE, 12 g / 50 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g |
|---|---|---|
| 0M1 | B5306112 | B5306150 |
| 0M2 | B5306212 | B5306250 |
| 0M3 | B5306312 | B5306350 |
| 1M1 | B5306412 | B5306450 |
| 1M2 | B5306512 | B5306550 |
| 2L1.5 | B5306612 | B5306650 |
| 2L2.5 | B5306712 | B5306750 |
| 2M1 | B5306812 | B5306850 |
| 2M2 | B5306912 | B5306950 |
| 2M3 | B5307012 | B5307050 |
| 2R1.5 | B5307112 | B5307150 |
| 2R2.5 | B5307212 | B5307250 |
| 3L1.5 | B5307312 | B5307350 |
| 3L2.5 | B5307412 | B5307450 |
| 3M1 | B5307512 | B5307550 |
| 3M2 | B5307612 | B5307650 |
| 3M3 | B5307712 | B5307750 |
| 3R1.5 | B5307812 | B5307850 |
| 3R2.5 | B5307912 | B5307950 |
| 4L1.5 | B5308012 | B5308050 |
| 4L2.5 | B5308112 | B5308150 |

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g |
|---|---|---|
| 4M1 | B5308212 | B5308250 |
| 4M2 | B5308312 | B5308350 |
| 4M3 | B5308412 | B5308450 |
| 4R1.5 | B5308512 | B5308550 |
| 4R2.5 | B5308612 | B5308650 |
| 5M1 | B5308712 | B5308750 |
| 5M2 | B5308812 | B5308850 |
| 5M3 | B5308912 | B5308950 |

VITA LUMEX AC OPAQUE, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| opaque-0 | B5325012 |
| opaque-1 | B5325112 |
| opaque-2 | B5325212 |
| opaque-3 | B5325312 |
| opaque-4 | B5325412 |
| opaque-5 | B5325512 |

# VITAVM®11

**Fine-structure ceramic for individualization of VITA SUPRINITY PC***




## Product description

VITA VM 11 is a low-melting, fine-structure feldspar ceramic that is adapted specifically for the individualization of restorations made of zirconia-reinforced lithium silicate glass ceramic. The optimum correspondence of both CTE ranges guarantees a bond that is tension-free, and in turn also reliable.

In combination with lithium silicate-type material, you can begin layering directly without liner firing or washbake, thanks to the excellent surface wettability of the new glass ceramic.

The high translucency and warm shade reproduction of VITA VM 11 combined with the opalescent effect of lithium silicate-type material facilitate highly esthetic results with a vivid play of colors.

## Features/Benefits

- Natural shade and light effects thanks to the fine structure
- Excellent bonding ensures reliable results
- Easy handling for fast, highly-esthetic results
- Outstanding firing properties with dimensional stability retained even after repeated firing
- Excellent modeling characteristics for fast and accurate application of the ceramic
- Efficient and cost-effective processing
- Can be individualized using VITA AKZENT Plus and VITA INTERNO
- Process reliability thanks to long-standing experience
- Available in VITA SYSTEM 3D-Master and VITA classical A1 – D4 shades

## Please note

* Can also be used for CELTRA® and CELTRA® CAD FC. CELTRA is a registered trademark of DeguDent GmbH.

## VITAVM®11 kits

### VITAVM®11 VITA classical A1-D4®



**VITAVM®11 DENTINE KIT VITA classical A1-D4®**
**BV11DKC**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 8 | 12 g | VITA VM 11 TRANSPA DENTINE 0M1, A1 - A3.5, B2, C2, D2 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VM 11 ENAMEL ENL, END |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA LOW FUSING MODELLING LIQUID |

### VITAVM®11 VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®



**VITAVM®11 DENTINE KIT VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®**
**BV11DK**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 6 | 12 g | VITA VM 11 TRANSPA DENTINE 0M1, 1M1 - 1M2, 2M2, 3M2, 4M2 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VM 11 ENAMEL ENL, END |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA LOW FUSING MODELLING LIQUID |

### VITAVM®11 additional powder
### compatible with VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER and VITA classical A1-D4 shades



**VITAVM®11 CREATIVE KIT**
**BV11CKV1**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VM 11 SUN DENTINE SD1 - SD3 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VM 11 MAMELON MM1, MM3 |
| 7 | 12 g | VITA VM 11 EFFECT ENAMEL EE1, EE3, EE5, EE7 - EE9, EE11 |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VM 11 EFFECT CHROMA EC1, EC5, EC11 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 11 EFFECT PEARL EP1 |
| 4 | 12 g | VITA VM 11 EFFECT OPAL EO1 - EO3, EO5 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VM 11 ENAMEL ENL, END |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 11 NEUTRAL NT |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 11 WINDOW WIN |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA LOW FUSING MODELLING LIQUID |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VM 11 No. 1 |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VM 11 No. 2 |

## VITAVM®11 products

### VITAVM®11 VITA classical A1-D4®

VITA VM 11 TRANSPA DENTINE, 12 g

| Description | Powder no. | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|---|
| A1 | ENL | B4945112 |
| A2 | ENL | B4945212 |
| A3 | ENL | B4945312 |
| A3.5 | END | B4945412 |
| B2 | END | B4945712 |
| C2 | END | B4946112 |
| D2 | END | B4946412 |

### VITAVM®11 VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®

VITA VM 11 TRANSPA DENTINE, 12 g

| Description | Powder no. | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|---|
| 0M1 | ENL | B4906112 |
| 1M1 | ENL | B4906412 |
| 1M2 | ENL | B4906512 |
| 2M2 | ENL | B4906912 |
| 3M2 | ENL | B4907612 |
| 4M2 | END | B4908312 |

### VITAVM®11 additional powder compatible with VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER and VITA classical A1-D4 shades

VITA VM 11 EFFECT ENAMEL, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| EE1 | B4909112 |
| EE3 | B4909312 |
| EE5 | B4909512 |
| EE7 | B4909712 |
| EE8 | B4909812 |
| EE9 | B4909912 |
| EE11 | B4910112 |

VITA VM 11 EFFECT CHROMA, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| EC1 | B4912112 |
| EC5 | B4912512 |
| EC11 | B4913112 |

VITA VM 11 EFFECT PEARL, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| EP1 | B4915112 |

VITA VM 11 MAMELON, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| MM1 | B4916112 |
| MM3 | B4916312 |

VITA VM 11 EFFECT OPAL, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| EO1 | B4917112 |
| EO2 | B4917212 |
| EO3 | B4917312 |
| EO5 | B4917512 |

VITA VM 11 WINDOW, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| WIN | B4918112 |

VITA VM 11 ENAMEL, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| ENL | B4919112 |
| END | B4919212 |

VITA VM 11 NEUTRAL, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| NT | B4920112 |

VITA VM 11 SUN DENTINE, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| SD1 | B4936112 |
| SD2 | B4936212 |
| SD3 | B4936312 |

# VITAVM®9

**Natural fine-structure feldspar veneering ceramic for zirconia frameworks, VITABLOCS Mark II and PM 9**




## Product description

VITA VM 9 is a highly-esthetic, fine-structure feldspar ceramic that is perfectly adapted to the CTE value of zirconia frameworks (approx. 10.5, e.g. such as VITA YZ) – regardless of whether they are white, colored or translucent.

In addition, you can also use VITA VM 9 for individualizing restorations made from VITABLOCS MARK II and VITA PM 9 press ceramic pellets.

The main components are pure-grade potash and albite feldspar materials that offer brilliant shade effects as well as optimum physical properties, such as extreme flexural strength values.

Thanks to its homogeneous, compact surface, VITA VM 9 supports outstanding grinding and polishing, particularly in situ. This results in smooth and densely compact surfaces.

Accumulation of plaque on the ceramic surface is significantly reduced, supporting the patient in caring for their high-quality restoration.

VITA VM 9 is a high-quality system component provided by the innovative VITA VM concept – the universal solution for all common indications. Metal-ceramics, all-ceramics or composite: the possibilities are endless!

VITA AKZENT Plus and VITA INTERNO stains are also available for individual finalization.

## Features/Benefits

- Natural shade effects, light dynamics and optimum physical properties thanks to the fine structure
- Excellent bonding for reliable results and long-term success
- Minimum shrinkage behavior for accurate firing
- Excellent modeling characteristics for fast and accurate application of the ceramic
- Comprehensive range of additional materials for excellent photo-optic effects
- Can be individualized using VITA AKZENT Plus and VITA INTERNO
- Process reliability thanks to long-standing experience
- Available in VITA SYSTEM 3D-Master and VITA classical A1 – D4 shades

## VITAVM®9 kits

### VITAVM®9 VITA classical A1-D4®



**VITAVM®9 BASIC KIT VITA classical A1-D4®**
**Basic kit for BASIC layering**
**BV9BK12CV2**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 16 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 BASE DENTINE A1 - D4 |
| 5 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 CHROMA PLUS CP1 - CP5 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 ENAMEL ENL, END |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 NEUTRAL NT |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 WINDOW WIN |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 CORRECTIVE COR1 - COR3 |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 SUN DENTINE SD1 - SD3 |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | | VITA Modisol® |
| 1 | 2 pcs. | Fibrous pad firing support |
| 1 | | Firing tray G (pack of 2 trays and 20 pins) |
| 1 | | Shade indicator for VITA VM 9 classical |
| 1 | | VITA classical A1-D4 shade guide |



**VITAVM®9 BASIC KIT SMALL VITA classical A1-D4®**
**Small basic kit for BASIC layering**
**BV9BKS12CV2**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 6 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 BASE DENTINE A1 - A3.5, B3, D3 |
| 5 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 CHROMA PLUS CP1 - CP5 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 ENAMEL ENL, END |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 NEUTRAL NT |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 WINDOW WIN |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 CORRECTIVE COR1 |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 SUN DENTINE SD1 - SD3 |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | | VITA Modisol® |
| 1 | 2 pcs. | Fibrous pad firing support |
| 1 | | Firing tray G (pack of 2 trays and 20 pins) |
| 1 | | Shade indicator for VITA VM 9 classical |
| 1 | | VITA classical A1-D4 shade guide |



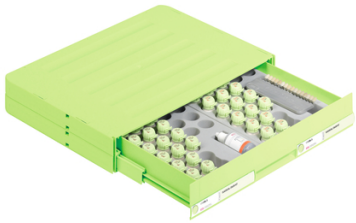
**VITAVM®9 BUILD UP KIT VITA classical A1-D4®**
**Build-up kit for BUILD UP layering**
**BV9BUK12CV1**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 16 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 TRANSPA DENTINE A1 - D4 |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |



**VITAVM®9 BUILD UP KIT SMALL VITA classical A1-D4®**
**Small build-up kit for BUILD UP layering**
**BV9BUKS12CV1**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 6 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 TRANSPA DENTINE A1 - A3.5, B3, D3 |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |



**VITAVM®9 CLASSICAL COLOR KIT**
**Add-on kit for VITA VM 9 3D-MASTER users**
**BV9CCK12V2***

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 16 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 BASE DENTINE A1 - D4 |
| 16 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 TRANSPA DENTINE A1 - D4 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 CHROMA PLUS CP1, CP5 |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | | Shade indicator for VITA VM 9 classical |
| 1 | | VITA classical A1-D4 shade guide |

* Assortment for VITA VM 9 SYSTEM 3D-MASTER customers who would like to add VITA classical A1-D4 to their existing range of materials



**VITAVM®9 ONE COLOR KIT A2**
**One-shade kit for initial tests**
**BV9OCKA2V4**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 CHROMA PLUS CP2 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 BASE DENTINE A2 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 ENAMEL ENL |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 WINDOW WIN |
| 1 | 5 g | VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE POWDER |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | 20 ml | VITA AKZENT Plus POWDER FLUID |

## VITAVM®9 VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®



### VITAVM®9 BASIC KIT VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®
**Basic kit for BASIC layering**
**BV9BK12V3**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 26 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 BASE DENTINE 1M1 - 1M2, 2L1.5 - 2L2.5, 2M1 - 2M3, 2R1.5 - 2R2.5, 3L1.5 - 3L2.5, 3M1 - 3M3, 3R1.5 - 3R2.5, 4L1.5 - 4L2.5, 4M1 - 4M3, 4R1.5 - 4R2.5, 5M1 - 5M3 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 ENAMEL ENL, END |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 NEUTRAL NT |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 WINDOW WIN |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 CORRECTIVE COR1 - COR3 |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 CHROMA PLUS CP2 - CP4 |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 SUN DENTINE SD1 - SD3 |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | | VITA Modisol® |
| 1 | 2 pcs. | Fibrous pad firing support |
| 1 | | Firing tray G (pack of 2 trays and 20 pins) |
| 1 | | Shade indicator for VITA VM 9 3D-MASTER |
| 1 | | VITA Toothguide 3D-Master with Bleached Shade Guide |



### VITAVM®9 BASIC KIT SMALL VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®
**Small basic kit for BASIC layering**
**BV9BKS12V3**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 15 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 BASE DENTINE 1M1 - 4M3 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 ENAMEL ENL, END |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 NEUTRAL NT |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 WINDOW WIN |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 CORRECTIVE COR1 |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 CHROMA PLUS CP2 - CP4 |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 SUN DENTINE SD1 - SD3 |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | | VITA Modisol® |
| 1 | 2 pcs. | Fibrous pad firing support |
| 1 | | Firing tray G (pack of 2 trays and 20 pins) |
| 1 | | Shade indicator for VITA VM 9 3D-MASTER |
| 1 | | VITA Toothguide 3D-Master with Bleached Shade Guide |



## VITAVM®9 BLEACHED COLOR KIT VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®

**Very light shades to reproduce bleached teeth**

**BV9BLKV2**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 BASE DENTINE 0M1 - 0M3 |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 TRANSPA DENTINE 0M1 - 0M3 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 ENAMEL ENL |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 NEUTRAL NT |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 WINDOW WIN |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | | VITA BLEACHED SHADE GUIDE, Shade Group 0 |



## VITAVM®9 BUILD UP KIT VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®

**Build-up kit for BUILD UP layering**

**BV9BUK12V1**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 26 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 TRANSPA DENTINE 1M1 - 1M2, 2L1.5 - 2L2.5, 2M1 - 2M3, 2R1.5 - 2R2.5, 3L1.5 - 3L2.5, 3M1 - 3M3, 3R1.5 - 3R2.5, 4L1.5 - 4L2.5, 4M1 - 4M3, 4R1.5 - 4R2.5, 5M1 - 5M3 |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |

## VITAVM®9 BUILD UP KIT SMALL VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®

**Small build-up kit for BUILD UP layering**

**BV9BUKS12V1**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 15 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 TRANSPA DENTINE 1M1 - 4M3 |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |



## VITAVM®9 ONE COLOR KIT 2M2

**One-shade kit for initial tests**

**BV9OCK2M2V5**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 CHROMA PLUS CP2 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 BASE DENTINE 2M2 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 ENAMEL ENL |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 WINDOW WIN |
| 1 | 5 g | VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE POWDER |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | 20 ml | VITA AKZENT Plus POWDER FLUID |

## VITAVM®9 additional powder
## compatible with VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER and VITA classical A1-D4 shades



### VITAVM®9 ADD-ON KIT
**Set including individualization materials and accessories**
**BV9AOKV1**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 8 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 ADD-ON ADD1 - ADD8 |
| 1 | 5 g | VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE LT POWDER |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA VM MODELLING LIQUID |
| 1 | 20 ml | VITA AKZENT Plus POWDER FLUID |
| 1 | 2 pcs. | Fibrous pad firing support |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VM 9 ADD-ON |
| 1 | | Brush No. 3 a <|>&<|> e |



### VITAVM®9 ESTHETIC KIT for VITABLOCS for CEREC
**Additional materials for customizing VITABLOCS**
**BV9EKCV2**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | | VITABLOCS Mark II Sample Set VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 WINDOW WIN |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 NEUTRAL NT |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 ENAMEL ENL, END |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 EFFECT PEARL EP1 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 EFFECT ENAMEL EE1, EE10 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 CORRECTIVE COR1 |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA AKZENT Plus FINISHING AGENT PASTE |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE PASTE |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 EFFECT OPAL EO2 |
| 2 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 EFFECT CHROMA EC1, EC4 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 MAMELON MM2 |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA MODELLING FLUID RS |
| 1 | 15 ml | VITA AKZENT Plus PASTE FLUID |
| 1 | | Firing tray W for crowns and bridges |
| 1 | | 2 Platinum pins (1 anterior and 1 posterior pin) |



### VITAVM®9 GINGIVA KIT
**Natural-looking gingiva pastes**
**BV9GKV1**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 GINGIVA G1 - G5 |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VM GINGIVA / MARGIN |



### VITAVM®9 MARGIN KIT
**Only for minor corrections in the area of margins**
**BV9MKV1**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 6 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 MARGIN M1, M4 - M5, M7 - M9 |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VM GINGIVA / MARGIN |



### VITAVM®9 PROFESSIONAL KIT SMALL
**Additional materials for achieving special shade effects and individualizing the restoration**
**BV9PKS**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 EFFECT CHROMA EC1, EC4, EC6, EC8 - EC9 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 MAMELON MM2 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 EFFECT PEARL EP1 |
| 1 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 EFFECT OPAL EO2 |
| 7 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 EFFECT ENAMEL EE1, EE3, EE7 - EE11 |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VM PROFESSIONAL KIT SMALL |



### VITAVM®9 PROFESSIONAL KIT
**Additional materials for achieving special shade effects and individualizing the restoration**
**BV9PKV2**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 11 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 EFFECT CHROMA EC1 - EC11 |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 MAMELON MM1 - MM3 |
| 3 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 EFFECT PEARL EP1 - EP3 |
| 5 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 EFFECT OPAL EO1 - EO5 |
| 11 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 EFFECT ENAMEL EE1 - EE11 |
| 6 | 12 g | VITA VM 9 EFFECT LINER EL1 - EL6 |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VM EFFECT CHROMA |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VM EFFECT LINER / EFFECT OPAL / MAMELON |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VM EFFECT ENAMEL / EFFECT PEARL |

## VITAVM®9 products

### VITAVM®9 VITA classical A1-D4®

VITA VM 9 BASE DENTINE, 12 g / 50 g

| Description | Powder no. | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g |
|---|---|---|---|
| A1 | ENL | B4243112 | B4243150 |
| A2 | ENL | B4243212 | B4243250 |
| A3 | ENL | B4243312 | B4243350 |
| A3.5 | END | B4243412 | B4243450 |
| A4 | END | B4243512 | B4243550 |
| B1 | END | B4243612 | B4243650 |
| B2 | END | B4243712 | B4243750 |
| B3 | END | B4243812 | B4243850 |
| B4 | END | B4243912 | B4243950 |
| C1 | END | B4244012 | B4244050 |
| C2 | END | B4244112 | B4244150 |
| C3 | ENL | B4244212 | B4244250 |
| C4 | ENL | B4244312 | B4244350 |
| D2 | END | B4244412 | B4244450 |
| D3 | END | B4244512 | B4244550 |
| D4 | END | B4244612 | B4244650 |

VITA VM 9 TRANSPA DENTINE, 12 g / 50 g

| Description | Powder no. | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g |
|---|---|---|---|
| A1 | ENL | B4245112 | B4245150 |
| A2 | ENL | B4245212 | B4245250 |
| A3 | ENL | B4245312 | B4245350 |
| A3.5 | END | B4245412 | B4245450 |
| A4 | END | B4245512 | B4245550 |
| B1 | END | B4245612 | B4245650 |
| B2 | END | B4245712 | B4245750 |
| B3 | END | B4245812 | B4245850 |
| B4 | END | B4245912 | B4245950 |
| C1 | END | B4246012 | B4246050 |
| C2 | END | B4246112 | B4246150 |
| C3 | ENL | B4246212 | B4246250 |
| C4 | ENL | B4246312 | B4246350 |
| D2 | END | B4246412 | B4246450 |
| D3 | END | B4246512 | B4246550 |
| D4 | END | B4246612 | B4246650 |

## VITAVM®9 VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®

VITA VM 9 BASE DENTINE, 12 g / 50 g

| Description | Powder no. | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0M1 | ENL | B4203112 | B4203150 |
| 0M2 | ENL | B4203212 | B4203250 |
| 0M3 | ENL | B4203312 | B4203350 |
| 1M1 | ENL | B4203412 | B4203450 |
| 1M2 | ENL | B4203512 | B4203550 |
| 2L1.5 | ENL | B4203612 | B4203650 |
| 2L2.5 | ENL | B4203712 | B4203750 |
| 2M1 | ENL | B4203812 | B4203850 |
| 2M2 | ENL | B4203912 | B4203950 |
| 2M3 | ENL | B4204012 | B4204050 |
| 2R1.5 | ENL | B4204112 | B4204150 |
| 2R2.5 | ENL | B4204212 | B4204250 |
| 3L1.5 | ENL | B4204312 | B4204350 |
| 3L2.5 | ENL | B4204412 | B4204450 |
| 3M1 | ENL | B4204512 | B4204550 |
| 3M2 | ENL | B4204612 | B4204650 |
| 3M3 | ENL | B4204712 | B4204750 |

| Description | Powder no. | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3R1.5 | ENL | B4204812 | B4204850 |
| 3R2.5 | ENL | B4204912 | B4204950 |
| 4L1.5 | END | B4205012 | B4205050 |
| 4L2.5 | END | B4205112 | B4205150 |
| 4M1 | END | B4205212 | B4205250 |
| 4M2 | END | B4205312 | B4205350 |
| 4M3 | END | B4205412 | B4205450 |
| 4R1.5 | END | B4205512 | B4205550 |
| 4R2.5 | END | B4205612 | B4205650 |
| 5M1 | END | B4205712 | B4205750 |
| 5M2 | END | B4205812 | B4205850 |
| 5M3 | END | B4205912 | B4205950 |

VITA VM 9 TRANSPA DENTINE, 12 g / 50 g

| Description | Powder no. | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0M1 | ENL | B4206112 | B4206150 |
| 0M2 | ENL | B4206212 | B4206250 |
| 0M3 | ENL | B4206312 | B4206350 |
| 1M1 | ENL | B4206412 | B4206450 |
| 1M2 | ENL | B4206512 | B4206550 |
| 2L1.5 | ENL | B4206612 | B4206650 |
| 2L2.5 | ENL | B4206712 | B4206750 |
| 2M1 | ENL | B4206812 | B4206850 |
| 2M2 | ENL | B4206912 | B4206950 |
| 2M3 | ENL | B4207012 | B4207050 |
| 2R1.5 | ENL | B4207112 | B4207150 |
| 2R2.5 | ENL | B4207212 | B4207250 |
| 3L1.5 | ENL | B4207312 | B4207350 |
| 3L2.5 | ENL | B4207412 | B4207450 |
| 3M1 | ENL | B4207512 | B4207550 |
| 3M2 | ENL | B4207612 | B4207650 |
| 3M3 | ENL | B4207712 | B4207750 |
| 3R1.5 | ENL | B4207812 | B4207850 |
| 3R2.5 | ENL | B4207912 | B4207950 |
| 4L1.5 | END | B4208012 | B4208050 |
| 4L2.5 | END | B4208112 | B4208150 |
| 4M1 | END | B4208212 | B4208250 |
| 4M2 | END | B4208312 | B4208350 |
| 4M3 | END | B4208412 | B4208450 |

| Description | Powder no. | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4R1.5 | END | B4208512 | B4208550 |
| 4R2.5 | END | B4208612 | B4208650 |
| 5M1 | END | B4208712 | B4208750 |
| 5M2 | END | B4208812 | B4208850 |
| 5M3 | END | B4208912 | B4208950 |

**VITAVM®9 additional powder**
**compatible with VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER and VITA classical A1-D4 shades**

VITA VM 9 EFFECT ENAMEL, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| EE1 | B4209112 |
| EE2 | B4209212 |
| EE3 | B4209312 |
| EE4 | B4209412 |
| EE5 | B4209512 |
| EE6 | B4209612 |
| EE7 | B4209712 |
| EE8 | B4209812 |
| EE9 | B4209912 |
| EE10 | B4210012 |
| EE11 | B4210112 |

VITA VM 9 EFFECT CHROMA, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| EC1 | B4212112 |
| EC2 | B4212212 |
| EC3 | B4212312 |
| EC4 | B4212412 |
| EC5 | B4212512 |
| EC6 | B4212612 |
| EC7 | B4212712 |
| EC8 | B4212812 |
| EC9 | B4212912 |
| EC10 | B4213012 |
| EC11 | B4213112 |

VITA VM 9 EFFECT LINER, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| EL1 | B4214112 |
| EL2 | B4214212 |
| EL3 | B4214312 |
| EL4 | B4214412 |
| EL5 | B4214512 |
| EL6 | B4214612 |

VITA VM 9 EFFECT PEARL, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| EP1 | B4215112 |
| EP2 | B4215212 |
| EP3 | B4215312 |

VITA VM 9 MAMELON, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| MM1 | B4216112 |
| MM2 | B4216212 |
| MM3 | B4216312 |

VITA VM 9 EFFECT OPAL, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| EO1 | B4217112 |
| EO2 | B4217212 |
| EO3 | B4217312 |
| EO4 | B4217412 |
| EO5 | B4217512 |

VITA VM 9 WINDOW, 12 g / 50 g / 250 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g | Prod. no. 250 g |
|---|---|---|---|
| WIN | B4218112 | B4218150 | B42181250 |

VITA VM 9 ENAMEL, 12 g / 50 g / 250 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g | Prod. no. 250 g |
|---|---|---|---|
| ENL | B4219112 | B4219150 | B42191250 |
| END | B4219212 | B4219250 | B42192250 |

VITA VM 9 NEUTRAL, 12 g / 50 g / 250 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g | Prod. no. 50 g | Prod. no. 250 g |
|---|---|---|---|
| NT | B4220112 | B4220150 | B42201250 |

VITA VM 9 EFFECT BONDER, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| EB0 | B4221012 |
| EB1 | B4221112 |
| EB2 | B4221212 |
| EB3 | B4221312 |
| EB4 | B4221412 |
| EB5 | B4221512 |

VITA VM 9 CORRECTIVE, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| COR1 | B4222112 |
| COR2 | B4222212 |
| COR3 | B4222312 |

VITA VM 9 GINGIVA, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| G1 | B4223112 |
| G2 | B4223212 |
| G3 | B4223312 |
| G4 | B4223412 |
| G5 | B4223512 |

VITA VM 9 CHROMA PLUS, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| CP1 | B4224112 |
| CP2 | B4224212 |
| CP3 | B4224312 |
| CP4 | B4224412 |
| CP5 | B4224512 |

VITA VM 9 MARGIN, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| M1 | B4226112 |
| M4 | B4226412 |
| M5 | B4226512 |
| M7 | B4226712 |
| M8 | B4226812 |
| M9 | B4226912 |

VITA VM 9 ADD-ON, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| ADD1 | B4229112 |
| ADD2 | B4229212 |
| ADD3 | B4229312 |
| ADD4 | B4229412 |
| ADD5 | B4229512 |
| ADD6 | B4229612 |
| ADD7 | B4229712 |
| ADD8 | B4229812 |

VITA VM 9 SUN DENTINE, 12 g

| Description | Prod. no. 12 g |
|---|---|
| SD1 | B4236112 |
| SD2 | B4236212 |
| SD3 | B4236312 |

# VITAVM®LC

**Light-curing, microparticle composite for extraoral use with fixed and removable restorations**




**Product description**
**VITAVM®LC & VITAVM®LC flow**

Simple to use. Cost-effective and esthetic results. Versatile range of applications: the VITA VM LC product family meets all your expectations when it comes to a veneering composite for the extraoral fabrication of restorations.

Whether it's in the form of a paste composite, the low-viscosity flow materials or freely combined, VITA VM LC offers brilliant results. VITA VM LC is also incredibly similar to ceramic.

**Features/Benefits**
- Two forms of processing for almost unlimited possibilities
- Perfectly tailored to suit any indication
- Brilliant esthetics with excellent shade reproduction based on the original VITA shade formula
- Outstanding material properties
- System-based, modular product range for efficient design options

**Indications**
**Indication:**

- Full and partial veneering of metal frameworks: crowns, bridges, telescopic crowns, implant suprastructures
- Inlays, veneers

**Application areas:**
- Individualization and layering-over VITA ENAMIC
- Veneering partially yttrium-stabilized ZrO2 frameworks (CTE approx.10.5 · 10-6 · K-1), such as VITA YZ
- Individualization of VITA denture teeth
- Reproduction of gingival areas
- Veneering of removable and partially removable dentures (according to the manufacturer's information) made of
  – polyether ether ketone (PEEK) with a filler content of up to 20%, such as BioHPP/Bredent
  – PEEK-OPTIMA® LT1 polymer, such as, Juvora, InnoBlanc Medical

**Long-term temporaries:**

- Individualizing and layering-over long-term temporaries made from VITA CAD-Temp
- Metal-free crowns and three-unit anterior bridges made from VITA VM LC

**Shades**
Available in VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER® and VITA classical A1–D4® shades

## VITAVM®LC kits

### VITAVM®LC VITA classical A1-D4®



**VITAVM®LC combi BASIC KIT VITA classical A1-D4®**
**Basic kit for BASIC layering (DENTINE paste / ENAMEL & additional powder flow)**
**CVLCCBKC**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC PRE OPAQUE PRE |
| 15 | 3 g | VITA VM LC OPAQUE PASTE A1 - D4 |
| 15 | 4 g | VITA VM LC BASE DENTINE A1 - D4 |
| 2 | 4 g | VITA VM LC flow ENAMEL ENL, END |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA VM LC flow NEUTRAL NT |
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC flow WINDOW WIN |
| 5 | 3 g | VITA VM LC flow CHROMA PLUS CP1 - CP5 |
| 1 | 20 ml | VITA VM LC GEL |
| 1 | 10 ml | VITA VM LC MODELLING LIQUID |
| 1 | 30 ml | VITA VM LC SEPARATOR |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA VM LC CLEANER |
| 1 | | VITA Mixing palette black porcelain with lid, 8,5 x 11 cm |
| 1 | | White brush-holder |
| 1 | 50 pcs. | Disposable brush heads |
| 1 | | Brush No. E 0 staining |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VM INDIVIDUAL |
| 1 | | VITA classical A1-D4 shade guide |



**VITAVM®LC combi BASIC KIT SMALL VITA classical A1-D4®**
**Small basic kit for BASIC layering (DENTINE paste / ENAMEL & additional powder flow)**
**CVLCCBKSC**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC PRE OPAQUE PRE |
| 6 | 3 g | VITA VM LC OPAQUE PASTE A1 - A3.5, B3, D3 |
| 6 | 4 g | VITA VM LC BASE DENTINE A1 - A3.5, B3, D3 |
| 4 | 3 g | VITA VM LC flow CHROMA PLUS CP1 - CP3, CP5 |
| 1 | 20 ml | VITA VM LC GEL |
| 2 | 4 g | VITA VM LC flow ENAMEL ENL, END |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA VM LC flow NEUTRAL NT |
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC flow WINDOW WIN |
| 1 | 10 ml | VITA VM LC MODELLING LIQUID |
| 1 | 30 ml | VITA VM LC SEPARATOR |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA VM LC CLEANER |
| 1 | | VITA Mixing palette black porcelain with lid, 8,5 x 11 cm |
| 1 | | White brush-holder |
| 1 | 50 pcs. | Disposable brush heads |
| 1 | | Brush No. E 0 staining |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VM INDIVIDUAL |
| 1 | | VITA classical A1-D4 shade guide |



**VITAVM®LC combi TEST KIT A3**
**One-shade kit for initial tests (DENTINE paste / ENAMEL & additional powder flow)**
**CVLCCTKA3**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC PRE OPAQUE PRE |
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC OPAQUE PASTE A3 |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA VM LC BASE DENTINE A3 |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA VM LC flow ENAMEL ENL |
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC flow CHROMA PLUS CP2 |
| 1 | 5 ml | VITA VM LC Gel |
| 1 | 10 ml | VITA VM LC MODELLING LIQUID |
| 1 | | White brush-holder |
| 1 | 50 pcs. | Disposable brush heads |
| 1 | | Brush No. 1 correction brush, red marten |
| 1 | | VITA shade indicator stick A3 |



**VITAVM®LC flow BASIC KIT VITA classical A1-D4®**
**Basic kit for BASIC layering DENTINE, ENAMEL additional powder flow**
**CVLCFBKCV2**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC PRE OPAQUE PRE |
| 15 | 3 g | VITA VM LC OPAQUE PASTE A1 - D4 |
| 15 | 4 g | VITA VM LC flow BASE DENTINE A1 - D4 |
| 2 | 4 g | VITA VM LC flow ENAMEL ENL, END |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA VM LC flow NEUTRAL NT |
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC flow WINDOW WIN |
| 5 | 3 g | VITA VM LC flow CHROMA PLUS CP1 - CP5 |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA VM LC CLEANER |
| 1 | 20 ml | VITA VM LC GEL |
| 1 | 10 ml | VITA VM LC MODELLING LIQUID |
| 1 | 30 ml | VITA VM LC SEPARATOR |
| 1 | | VITA Mixing palette black porcelain with lid, 8,5 x 11 cm |
| 1 | | White brush-holder |
| 1 | 50 pcs. | Disposable brush heads |
| 1 | | Brush No. E 0 staining |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VM INDIVIDUAL |
| 1 | | VITA classical A1-D4 shade guide |

**VITAVM®LC flow BASIC KIT SMALL VITA classical A1-D4®**
**Small basic kit for BASIC layering DENTINE, ENAMEL additional powder flow**
**CVLCFBKSCV2**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC PRE OPAQUE PRE |
| 6 | 3 g | VITA VM LC OPAQUE PASTE A1 - A3.5, B3, D3 |
| 6 | 4 g | VITA VM LC flow BASE DENTINE A1 - A3.5, B3, D3 |
| 2 | 4 g | VITA VM LC flow ENAMEL ENL, END |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA VM LC flow NEUTRAL NT |
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC flow WINDOW WIN |
| 4 | 3 g | VITA VM LC flow CHROMA PLUS CP1 - CP3, CP5 |
| 1 | 10 ml | VITA VM LC MODELLING LIQUID |
| 1 | 30 ml | VITA VM LC SEPARATOR |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA VM LC CLEANER |
| 1 | 20 ml | VITA VM LC GEL |
| 1 | | VITA Mixing palette black porcelain with lid, 8,5 x 11 cm |
| 1 | | White brush-holder |
| 1 | 50 pcs. | Disposable brush heads |
| 1 | | Brush No. E 0 staining |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VM INDIVIDUAL |
| 1 | | VITA classical A1-D4 shade guide |



**VITAVM®LC flow TEST KIT A3**
**One-shade kit for initial tests (DENTINE, ENAMEL & additional powder flow)**
**CVLCFTKA3**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC PRE OPAQUE PRE |
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC OPAQUE PASTE A3 |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA VM LC flow BASE DENTINE A3 |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA VM LC flow ENAMEL ENL |
| 1 | 5 ml | VITA VM LC Gel |
| 1 | 10 ml | VITA VM LC MODELLING LIQUID |
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC flow CHROMA PLUS CP2 |
| 1 | | White brush-holder |
| 1 | 50 pcs. | Disposable brush heads |
| 1 | | Brush No. 1 correction brush, red marten |
| 1 | | VITA shade indicator stick A3 |



**VITAVM®LC paste BASIC KIT VITA classical A1-D4®**
**Basic kit for BASIC layering (DENTINE, ENAMEL additional powder paste)**
**CVLCPBKC**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC PRE OPAQUE PRE |
| 15 | 3 g | VITA VM LC OPAQUE PASTE A1 - D4 |
| 15 | 4 g | VITA VM LC BASE DENTINE A1 - D4 |
| 2 | 4 g | VITA VM LC ENAMEL ENL, END |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA VM LC NEUTRAL NT |
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC flow WINDOW WIN |
| 5 | 3 g | VITA VM LC flow CHROMA PLUS CP1 - CP5 |
| 1 | 20 ml | VITA VM LC GEL |
| 1 | 10 ml | VITA VM LC MODELLING LIQUID |
| 1 | 30 ml | VITA VM LC SEPARATOR |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA VM LC CLEANER |
| 1 | | VITA Mixing palette black porcelain with lid, 8,5 x 11 cm |
| 1 | | White brush-holder |
| 1 | 50 pcs. | Disposable brush heads |
| 1 | | Brush No. E 0 staining |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VM INDIVIDUAL |
| 1 | | VITA classical A1-D4 shade guide |



**VITAVM®LC paste BASIC KIT SMALL VITA classical A1-D4®**
**Small basic kit for BASIC layering DENTINE, ENAMEL additional powder paste**
**CVLCPBKSC**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC PRE OPAQUE PRE |
| 6 | 3 g | VITA VM LC OPAQUE PASTE A1 - A3.5, B3, D3 |
| 6 | 4 g | VITA VM LC BASE DENTINE A1 - A3.5, B3, D3 |
| 4 | 3 g | VITA VM LC flow CHROMA PLUS CP1 - CP3, CP5 |
| 1 | 20 ml | VITA VM LC GEL |
| 2 | 4 g | VITA VM LC ENAMEL ENL, END |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA VM LC NEUTRAL NT |
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC flow WINDOW WIN |
| 1 | 10 ml | VITA VM LC MODELLING LIQUID |
| 1 | 30 ml | VITA VM LC SEPARATOR |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA VM LC CLEANER |
| 1 | | VITA Mixing palette black porcelain with lid, 8,5 x 11 cm |
| 1 | | White brush-holder |
| 1 | 50 pcs. | Disposable brush heads |
| 1 | | Brush No. E 0 staining |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VM INDIVIDUAL |
| 1 | | VITA classical A1-D4 shade guide |



**VITAVM®LC paste TEST KIT A3**
**One-shade kit for initial tests (DENTINE, ENAMEL & additional powder paste)**
**CVLCPTKA3**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC PRE OPAQUE PRE |
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC OPAQUE PASTE A3 |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA VM LC BASE DENTINE A3 |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA VM LC ENAMEL ENL |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA VM LC CHROMA PLUS CP2 |
| 1 | 5 ml | VITA VM LC Gel |
| 1 | 10 ml | VITA VM LC MODELLING LIQUID |
| 1 | | White brush-holder |
| 1 | 50 pcs. | Disposable brush heads |
| 1 | | VITA shade indicator stick A3 |

## VITAVM®LC VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®



### VITAVM®LC combi BASIC KIT VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®
**Basic kit for BASIC layering (DENTINE paste / ENAMEL & additional powder flow)**
**CVLCCBK**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC PRE OPAQUE PRE |
| 15 | 10 g | VITA VM LC OPAQUE 2L2.5 - 5M3 |
| 11 | 3 g | VITA VM LC OPAQUE PASTE 1M1 - 1M2, 2L1.5, 2M1 - 2M3, 3L1.5, 3M2 - 3M3, 3R2.5, 4M2 |
| 26 | 4 g | VITA VM LC BASE DENTINE 1M1 - 1M2, 2L1.5 - 2L2.5, 2M1 - 2M3, 2R1.5 - 2R2.5, 3L1.5 - 3L2.5, 3M1 - 3M3, 3R1.5 - 3R2.5, 4L1.5 - 4L2.5, 4M1 - 4M3, 4R1.5 - 4R2.5, 5M1 - 5M3 |
| 2 | 4 g | VITA VM LC flow ENAMEL ENL, END |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA VM LC flow NEUTRAL NT |
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC flow WINDOW WIN |
| 5 | 3 g | VITA VM LC flow CHROMA PLUS CP1 - CP5 |
| 2 | 5 ml | VITA VM LC OPAQUE LIQUID |
| 1 | 10 ml | VITA VM LC MODELLING LIQUID |
| 1 | 30 ml | VITA VM LC SEPARATOR |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA VM LC CLEANER |
| 1 | 20 ml | VITA VM LC GEL |
| 1 | | VITA Mixing palette black porcelain with lid, 8,5 x 11 cm |
| 1 | | White brush-holder |
| 1 | 50 pcs. | Disposable brush heads |
| 1 | | Mixing spatula, Acrylic for PASTE OPAQUE |
| 1 | | Measuring spoon, 0,1 ml / Mixing spatula 2-sided |
| 1 | | Brush No. E 0 staining |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VM INDIVIDUAL |
| 1 | | VITA Toothguide 3D-Master with Bleached Shade Guide |



**VITAVM®LC combi BASIC KIT SMALL VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®**
**Small basic kit for BASIC layering (DENTINE paste / ENAMEL & additional powder flow)**
**CVLCCBKS**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC PRE OPAQUE PRE |
| 11 | 3 g | VITA VM LC OPAQUE PASTE 1M1 - 1M2, 2L1.5, 2M1 - 2M3, 3L1.5, 3M2 - 3M3, 3R2.5, 4M2 |
| 11 | 4 g | VITA VM LC BASE DENTINE 1M1 - 1M2, 2L1.5, 2M1 - 2M3, 3L1.5, 3M2 - 3M3, 3R2.5, 4M2 |
| 2 | 4 g | VITA VM LC flow ENAMEL ENL, END |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA VM LC flow NEUTRAL NT |
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC flow WINDOW WIN |
| 5 | 3 g | VITA VM LC flow CHROMA PLUS CP1 - CP5 |
| 1 | 10 ml | VITA VM LC MODELLING LIQUID |
| 1 | 30 ml | VITA VM LC SEPARATOR |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA VM LC CLEANER |
| 1 | 20 ml | VITA VM LC GEL |
| 1 | | VITA Mixing palette black porcelain with lid, 8,5 x 11 cm |
| 1 | | White brush-holder |
| 1 | 50 pcs. | Disposable brush heads |
| 1 | | Brush No. E 0 staining |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VM INDIVIDUAL |
| 1 | | VITA Toothguide 3D-Master with Bleached Shade Guide |



**VITAVM®LC combi TEST KIT 2M2**
**One-shade kit for initial tests (DENTINE paste / ENAMEL & additional powder flow)**
**CVLCCTK2M2**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC PRE OPAQUE PRE |
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC OPAQUE PASTE 2M2 |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA VM LC BASE DENTINE 2M2 |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA VM LC flow ENAMEL ENL |
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC flow CHROMA PLUS CP2 |
| 1 | 5 ml | VITA VM LC Gel |
| 1 | 10 ml | VITA VM LC MODELLING LIQUID |
| 1 | | White brush-holder |
| 1 | 50 pcs. | Disposable brush heads |
| 1 | | VITA shade indicator stick 2M2 |
| 1 | | Brush No. 1 correction brush, red marten |

**VITAVM®LC flow BASIC KIT SMALL VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®**
**Small basic kit for BASIC layering (DENTINE, ENAMEL additional powder flow)**
**CVLCFBKSV1**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC PRE OPAQUE PRE |
| 8 | 3 g | VITA VM LC OPAQUE PASTE 0M1, 1M1, 2M1 - 2M3, 3M2 - 3M3, 3R2.5 |
| 8 | 4 g | VITA VM LC flow BASE DENTINE 0M1, 1M1, 2M1 - 2M3, 3M2 - 3M3, 3R2.5 |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA VM LC flow ENAMEL ENL |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA VM LC flow NEUTRAL NT |
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC flow WINDOW WIN |
| 5 | 3 g | VITA VM LC flow CHROMA PLUS CP1 - CP5 |
| 1 | 10 ml | VITA VM LC MODELLING LIQUID |
| 1 | 30 ml | VITA VM LC SEPARATOR |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA VM LC CLEANER |
| 1 | 20 ml | VITA VM LC GEL |
| 1 | | VITA Mixing palette black porcelain with lid, 8,5 x 11 cm |
| 1 | | White brush-holder |
| 1 | 50 pcs. | Disposable brush heads |
| 1 | | Brush No. E 0 staining |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VM INDIVIDUAL |
| 1 | | VITA Toothguide 3D-Master with Bleached Shade Guide |

**VITAVM®LC flow TEST KIT 2M2**
**One-shade kit for initial tests (DENTINE, ENAMEL & additional powder flow)**
**CVLCFTK2M2**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC PRE OPAQUE PRE |
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC OPAQUE PASTE 2M2 |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA VM LC flow BASE DENTINE 2M2 |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA VM LC flow ENAMEL ENL |
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC flow CHROMA PLUS CP2 |
| 1 | 5 ml | VITA VM LC Gel |
| 1 | 10 ml | VITA VM LC MODELLING LIQUID |
| 1 | | White brush-holder |
| 1 | 50 pcs. | Disposable brush heads |
| 1 | | Brush No. 1 correction brush, red marten |
| 1 | | VITA shade indicator stick 2M2 |



**VITAVM®LC paste BASIC KIT VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®**
**Basic kit for BASIC layering DENTINE, ENAMEL additional powder paste CVLCPBK**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC PRE OPAQUE PRE |
| 15 | 10 g | VITA VM LC OPAQUE 2L2.5 - 5M3 |
| 11 | 3 g | VITA VM LC OPAQUE PASTE 1M1 - 1M2, 2L1.5, 2M1 - 2M3, 3L1.5, 3M2 - 3M3, 3R2.5, 4M2 |
| 26 | 4 g | VITA VM LC BASE DENTINE 1M1 - 1M2, 2L1.5 - 2L2.5, 2M1 - 2M3, 2R1.5 - 2R2.5, 3L1.5 - 3L2.5, 3M1 - 3M3, 3R1.5 - 3R2.5, 4L1.5 - 4L2.5, 4M1 - 4M3, 4R1.5 - 4R2.5, 5M1 - 5M3 |
| 2 | 4 g | VITA VM LC ENAMEL ENL, END |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA VM LC NEUTRAL NT |
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC flow WINDOW WIN |
| 5 | 3 g | VITA VM LC flow CHROMA PLUS CP1 - CP5 |
| 2 | 5 ml | VITA VM LC OPAQUE LIQUID |
| 1 | 10 ml | VITA VM LC MODELLING LIQUID |
| 1 | 30 ml | VITA VM LC SEPARATOR |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA VM LC CLEANER |
| 1 | 20 ml | VITA VM LC GEL |
| 1 | | VITA Mixing palette black porcelain with lid, 8,5 x 11 cm |
| 1 | | White brush-holder |
| 1 | 50 pcs. | Disposable brush heads |
| 1 | | Mixing spatula, Acrylic for PASTE OPAQUE |
| 1 | | Measuring spoon, 0,1 ml / Mixing spatula 2-sided |
| 1 | | Brush No. E 0 staining |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VM INDIVIDUAL |
| 1 | | VITA Toothguide 3D-Master with Bleached Shade Guide |



**VITAVM®LC paste BASIC KIT SMALL VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®**
**Small basic kit for BASIC layering DENTINE, ENAMEL additional powder paste**
**CVLCPBKS**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC PRE OPAQUE PRE |
| 11 | 3 g | VITA VM LC OPAQUE PASTE 1M1 - 1M2, 2L1.5, 2M1 - 2M3, 3L1.5, 3M2 - 3M3, 3R2.5, 4M2 |
| 11 | 4 g | VITA VM LC BASE DENTINE 1M1 - 1M2, 2L1.5, 2M1 - 2M3, 3L1.5, 3M2 - 3M3, 3R2.5, 4M2 |
| 2 | 4 g | VITA VM LC ENAMEL ENL, END |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA VM LC NEUTRAL NT |
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC flow WINDOW WIN |
| 5 | 3 g | VITA VM LC flow CHROMA PLUS CP1 - CP5 |
| 1 | 10 ml | VITA VM LC MODELLING LIQUID |
| 1 | 30 ml | VITA VM LC SEPARATOR |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA VM LC CLEANER |
| 1 | 20 ml | VITA VM LC GEL |
| 1 | | VITA Mixing palette black porcelain with lid, 8,5 x 11 cm |
| 1 | | White brush-holder |
| 1 | 50 pcs. | Disposable brush heads |
| 1 | | Brush No. E 0 staining |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VM INDIVIDUAL |
| 1 | | VITA Toothguide 3D-Master with Bleached Shade Guide |



**VITAVM®LC paste TEST KIT 2M2**
**One-shade kit for initial tests (DENTINE, ENAMEL & additional powder paste)**
**CVLCPTK2M2**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC PRE OPAQUE PRE |
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC OPAQUE PASTE 2M2 |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA VM LC BASE DENTINE 2M2 |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA VM LC CHROMA PLUS CP2 |
| 1 | 5 ml | VITA VM LC Gel |
| 1 | 10 ml | VITA VM LC MODELLING LIQUID |
| 1 | | White brush-holder |
| 1 | 50 pcs. | Disposable brush heads |
| 1 | | VITA shade indicator stick 2M2 |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA VM LC ENAMEL ENL |

## VITAVM®LC additional powder
## compatible with VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER and VITA classical A1-D4 shades



### VITAVM®LC flow CHROMA KIT
**Shade intensification kit for the neck and body area**
**CVLCFCHK**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | 3 g | VITA VM LC flow CHROMA PLUS CP1 - CP5 |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VM INDIVIDUAL |



### VITAVM®LC flow CREATIVE KIT
**for the layering of CAD-Temp and for individualizing VITA denture teeth**
**CVLCFCKV1**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | 2 g | VITA VM LC PAINT PT1, PT5, PT15, PT17 |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA VM LC flow ENAMEL ENL |
| 2 | 3 g | VITA VM LC flow EFFECT ENAMEL EE6, EE9 |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA VM LC flow NEUTRAL NT |
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC flow WINDOW WIN |
| 1 | 5 ml | VITA VM LC Gel |
| 1 | 10 ml | VITA VM LC MODELLING LIQUID |
| 1 | | Brush No. E 0 staining |



### VITAVM®LC flow GINGIVA KIT
**Reconstruction kit for gingiva parts**
**CVLCFGK**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC GINGIVA OPAQUE PASTE GOL |
| 5 | 3 g | VITA VM LC flow GINGIVA G1 - G5 |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VM INDIVIDUAL |



### VITAVM®LC flow PROFESSIONAL KIT
**Additional materials for achieving special shade effects and individualizing the restoration**
**CVLCFPKV1**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 8 | 3 g | VITA VM LC flow EFFECT ENAMEL EE1 - EE2, EE5 - EE7, EE9, EE11 - EE12 |
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC flow WINDOW WIN |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA VM LC flow NEUTRAL NT |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VM INDIVIDUAL |



**VITAVM®LC PAINT KIT**
**Intensive shades**
**CVLCPAKV4**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | 2 g | VITA VM LC PAINT PT1, PT3, PT5, PT8 - PT9, PT12 - PT13, PT15, PT17, PT19 |
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC flow WINDOW WIN |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VM INDIVIDUAL |



**VITAVM®LC paste GINGIVA KIT**
**Reconstruction kit for gingiva parts**
**CVLCPGK**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 g | VITA VM LC GINGIVA OPAQUE PASTE GOL |
| 4 | 4 g | VITA VM LC GINGIVA G1 - G2, G4 - G5 |
| 1 | | Shade guide for VITA VM INDIVIDUAL |

## VITAVM®LC products

### VITAVM®LC VITA classical A1-D4®

VITA VM LC BASE DENTINE, 4 g

| Description | Powder no. | Prod. no. 4 g |
|---|---|---|
| A1 | ENL | C444314 |
| A2 | ENL | C444324 |
| A3 | ENL | C444334 |
| A3.5 | END | C444344 |
| A4 | END | C444354 |
| B2 | ENL | C444374 |
| B3 | END | C444384 |
| B4 | END | C444394 |
| C1 | END | C444404 |
| C2 | ENL | C444414 |
| C3 | END | C444424 |
| C4 | END | C444434 |
| D2 | END | C444444 |
| D3 | END | C444454 |
| D4 | END | C444464 |

VITA VM LC flow BASE DENTINE, 4 g

| Description | Powder no. | Prod. no. 4 g |
|---|---|---|
| A1 | ENL | C44431F4 |
| A2 | ENL | C44432F4 |
| A3 | ENL | C44433F4 |
| A3.5 | END | C44434F4 |
| A4 | END | C44435F4 |
| B2 | END | C44437F4 |
| B3 | END | C44438F4 |
| B4 | END | C44439F4 |
| C1 | END | C44440F4 |
| C2 | ENL | C44441F4 |
| C3 | END | C44442F4 |
| C4 | END | C44443F4 |
| D2 | END | C44444F4 |
| D3 | END | C44445F4 |
| D4 | END | C44446F4 |

VITA VM LC OPAQUE PASTE, 3 g

| Description | Prod. no. 3 g |
|---|---|
| A1 | C443013 |
| A2 | C443023 |
| A3 | C443033 |
| A3.5 | C443043 |
| A4 | C443053 |
| B2 | C443073 |
| B3 | C443083 |
| B4 | C443093 |
| C1 | C443103 |
| C2 | C443113 |
| C3 | C443123 |
| C4 | C443133 |
| D2 | C443143 |
| D3 | C443153 |
| D4 | C443163 |

VITA VM LC OPAQUE, 10g

| Description | Prod. no. 10g |
|---|---|
| A1 | C4440110 |
| A2 | C4440210 |
| A3 | C4440310 |
| A3.5 | C4440410 |
| B3 | C4440810 |
| D3 | C4441510 |

## VITAVM®LC VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®

VITA VM LC BASE DENTINE, 4 g

| Description | Powder no. | Prod. no. 4 g |
|---|---|---|
| 0M1 | ENL | C440314 |
| 1M1 | ENL | C440344 |
| 1M2 | ENL | C440354 |
| 2L1.5 | ENL | C440364 |
| 2L2.5 | ENL | C440374 |
| 2M1 | ENL | C440384 |
| 2M2 | ENL | C440394 |
| 2M3 | ENL | C440404 |
| 2R1.5 | ENL | C440414 |

| Description | Powder no. | Prod. no. 4 g |
|---|---|---|
| 2R2.5 | ENL | C440424 |
| 3L1.5 | ENL | C440434 |
| 3L2.5 | ENL | C440444 |
| 3M1 | ENL | C440454 |
| 3M2 | ENL | C440464 |
| 3M3 | ENL | C440474 |
| 3R1.5 | ENL | C440484 |
| 3R2.5 | ENL | C440494 |
| 4L1.5 | END | C440504 |
| 4L2.5 | END | C440514 |
| 4M1 | END | C440524 |
| 4M2 | END | C440534 |
| 4M3 | END | C440544 |
| 4R1.5 | END | C440554 |
| 4R2.5 | END | C440564 |
| 5M1 | END | C440574 |
| 5M2 | END | C440584 |
| 5M3 | END | C440594 |

VITA VM LC flow BASE DENTINE, 4 g

| Description | Powder no. | Prod. no. 4 g |
|---|---|---|
| 0M1 | ENL | C44031F4 |
| 1M1 | ENL | C44034F4 |
| 2M1 | ENL | C44038F4 |
| 2M2 | ENL | C44039F4 |
| 2M3 | ENL | C44040F4 |
| 3M2 | ENL | C44046F4 |
| 3M3 | ENL | C44047F4 |
| 3R2.5 | ENL | C44049F4 |

VITA VM LC OPAQUE PASTE, 3 g

| Description | Prod. no. 3 g |
|---|---|
| 0M1 | C445013 |
| 1M1 | C445043 |
| 1M2 | C445053 |
| 2L1.5 | C445063 |
| 2M1 | C445083 |
| 2M2 | C445093 |
| 2M3 | C445103 |
| 3L1.5 | C445133 |
| 3M2 | C445163 |
| 3M3 | C445173 |
| 3R2.5 | C445193 |
| 4M2 | C445233 |

VITA VM LC OPAQUE, 10 g

| Description | Prod. no. 10 g |
|---|---|
| 0M1 | C4400110 |
| 1M1 | C4400410 |
| 1M2 | C4400510 |
| 2L1.5 | C4400610 |
| 2L2.5 | C4400710 |
| 2M1 | C4400810 |
| 2M2 | C4400910 |
| 2M3 | C4401010 |
| 2R1.5 | C4401110 |
| 2R2.5 | C4401210 |
| 3L1.5 | C4401310 |
| 3L2.5 | C4401410 |
| 3M1 | C4401510 |
| 3M2 | C4401610 |
| 3M3 | C4401710 |
| 3R1.5 | C4401810 |
| 3R2.5 | C4401910 |
| 4L1.5 | C4402010 |
| 4L2.5 | C4402110 |
| 4M1 | C4402210 |
| 4M2 | C4402310 |
| 4M3 | C4402410 |

| Description | Prod. no. 10 g |
|---|---|
| 4R1.5 | C4402510 |
| 4R2.5 | C4402610 |
| 5M1 | C4402710 |
| 5M2 | C4402810 |
| 5M3 | C4402910 |

**VITAVM®LC additional powder**
**compatible with VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER and VITA classical A1-D4 shades**

VITA VM LC CHROMA PLUS, 4 g

| Description | Prod. no. 4 g |
|---|---|
| CP1 | C442414 |
| CP2 | C442424 |
| CP3 | C442434 |
| CP4 | C442444 |
| CP5 | C442454 |

VITA VM LC COLOR OPAQUE, 10 g

| Description | Prod. no. 10 g |
|---|---|
| CO1 | C4428110 |
| CO2 | C4428210 |
| CO3 | C4428310 |

VITA VM LC EFFECT ENAMEL, 4 g

| Description | Prod. no. 4 g |
|---|---|
| EE12 | C441024 |
| EE2 | C440924 |
| EE6 | C440964 |
| EE9 | C440994 |

VITA VM LC ENAMEL, 4 g

| Description | Prod. no. 4 g |
|---|---|
| END | C441924 |
| ENL | C441914 |

VITA VM LC flow CHROMA PLUS, 3 g

| Description | Prod. no. 3 g |
|---|---|
| CP1 | C44241F3 |
| CP2 | C44242F3 |
| CP3 | C44243F3 |
| CP4 | C44244F3 |
| CP5 | C44245F3 |

VITA VM LC flow EFFECT ENAMEL, 3 g

| Description | Prod. no. 3 g |
|---|---|
| EE1 | C44091F3 |
| EE11 | C44101F3 |
| EE12 | C44102F3 |
| EE2 | C44092F3 |
| EE5 | C44095F3 |
| EE6 | C44096F3 |
| EE7 | C44097F3 |
| EE9 | C44099F3 |

VITA VM LC flow ENAMEL, 4 g

| Description | Prod. no. 4 g |
|---|---|
| END | C44192F4 |
| ENL | C44191F4 |

VITA VM LC flow GINGIVA, 3 g

| Description | Prod. no. 3 g |
|---|---|
| G1 | C44231F3 |
| G2 | C44232F3 |
| G3 | C44233F3 |
| G4 | C44234F3 |
| G5 | C44235F3 |

VITA VM LC flow NEUTRAL, 4 g

| Description | Prod. no. 4 g |
|---|---|
| NT | C44201F4 |

VITA VM LC flow WINDOW, 3 g

| Description | Prod. no. 3 g |
|---|---|
| WIN | C44181F3 |

VITA VM LC GINGIVA OPAQUE PASTE, 3 g

| Description | Prod. no. 3 g |
|---|---|
| GOL | C443713 |

VITA VM LC GINGIVA OPAQUE, 10 g

| Description | Prod. no. 10 g |
|---|---|
| GOL | C4427110 |

VITA VM LC GINGIVA, 4 g

| Description | Prod. no. 4 g |
|---|---|
| G1 | C442314 |
| G2 | C442324 |
| G4 | C442344 |
| G5 | C442354 |

VITA VM LC NEUTRAL, 4 g

| Description | Prod. no. 4 g |
|---|---|
| NT | C442014 |

| Description | | Prod. no. |
|---|---|---|
| VITA VM LC OPAQUE LIQUID, 5 ml<br>Opaque liquid |  | CVMLOL5 |

VITA VM LC PAINT, 2 g

| Description | Prod. no. 2 g |
|---|---|
| PT1 | C444012 |
| PT12 | C444122 |
| PT13 | C444132 |
| PT15 | C444152 |
| PT17 | C444172 |
| PT19 | C444192 |
| PT3 | C444032 |
| PT5 | C444052 |
| PT8 | C444082 |
| PT9 | C444092 |

VITA VM LC PRE OPAQUE, 3 g

| Description | Prod. no. 3 g |
|---|---|
| PRE | C445913 |

# VITAVM®CC

**Filler-free cold-curing polymer resin for extra-oral fabrication**




## Product description

VITA VM CC is a filler-free cold-curing resin. It is the ideal material for the fabrication of indirect temporary restorations.

VITA VM CC exhibits excellent processing characteristics. Processing is particularly simplified thanks to the exceptional mixing behavior and the superior flow properties.

Accumulation of plaque can be considerably reduced since the material can be easily polished and features a homogeneous structure. The smooth surface of the temporary restoration is pleasant to the patient and offers superior wearing comfort.

## Features/Benefits

- Outstanding flowability
- First-rate mixing behavior
- Easy polishing
- Greater color stability than comparable systems
- The ideal combination of bending strength and elasticity modulus ensure
- extreme material stability and lower fracture rates
- Bubble-free curing, with or without pressure pot

## Indications

- Fabrication of temporary crowns and bridges
- Fixation of VITA denture teeth, e.g. on CoCr structures
- Repairs
- Covering of attachments in combined restorations

## Shades

Available in VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER and VITA classical A1–D4 shades

## VITAVM®CC kits

### VITAVM®CC VITA classical A1-D4®



**VITAVM®CC BASIC KIT VITA classical A1-D4®**
**Basic kit for BASIC layering**
**CVCCBKC**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 15 | 30 g | VITA VM CC BASE DENTINE A1 - D4 |
| 2 | 30 g | VITA VM CC ENAMEL ENL, END |
| 1 | 30 g | VITA VM CC WINDOW WIN |
| 1 | 100 ml | VITA VM CC LIQUID |
| 1 | | Measuring spoon, acrylic |
| 1 | | VITA classical A1-D4 shade guide |



**VITAVM®CC BASIC KIT SMALL VITA classical A1-D4®**
**Small basic kit for BASIC layering**
**CVCCBKSC**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 6 | 30 g | VITA VM CC BASE DENTINE A1 - A3.5, B3, D3 |
| 2 | 30 g | VITA VM CC ENAMEL ENL, END |
| 1 | 30 g | VITA VM CC WINDOW WIN |
| 1 | 30 ml | VITA VM CC LIQUID |
| 1 | | Measuring spoon, acrylic |
| 1 | | VITA classical A1-D4 shade guide |



**VITA VM CC ONE COLOR KIT A2**
**One-shade kit for initial tests**
**CVCCOCKA2**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 30 g | VITA VM CC BASE DENTINE A2 |
| 1 | 30 g | VITA VM CC ENAMEL ENL |
| 1 | 30 ml | VITA VM CC LIQUID |
| 1 | | Measuring spoon, acrylic |
| 1 | | VITA shade indicator stick A2 |

### VITA VM CC ONE COLOR KIT A3
**One-shade kit for initial tests**
**CVCCOCKA3**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 30 g | VITA VM CC BASE DENTINE A3 |
| 1 | 30 g | VITA VM CC ENAMEL ENL |
| 1 | 30 ml | VITA VM CC LIQUID |
| 1 | | Measuring spoon, acrylic |
| 1 | | VITA shade indicator stick A3 |

## VITAVM®CC VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®



### VITAVM®CC BASIC KIT 16-COLOR VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®
**Basic kit for BASIC layering**
**CVCCBK16**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 16 | 30 g | VITA VM CC BASE DENTINE 0M1 - 5M1 |
| 2 | 30 g | VITA VM CC ENAMEL ENL, END |
| 1 | 30 g | VITA VM CC WINDOW WIN |
| 1 | 100 ml | VITA VM CC LIQUID |
| 1 | | Measuring spoon, acrylic |
| 1 | | VITA Toothguide 3D-Master with Bleached Shade Guide |



### VITAVM®CC BASIC KIT 5-COLOR VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®
**Small basic kit for BASIC layering**
**CVCCBK5**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | 30 g | VITA VM CC BASE DENTINE 1M1, 2M2, 3M2, 3R2.5, 4M2 |
| 2 | 30 g | VITA VM CC ENAMEL ENL, END |
| 1 | 30 g | VITA VM CC WINDOW WIN |
| 1 | 30 ml | VITA VM CC LIQUID |
| 1 | | Measuring spoon, acrylic |
| 1 | | VITA Toothguide 3D-Master with Bleached Shade Guide |



**VITA VM CC ONE COLOR KIT 2M2**
**One-shade kit for initial tests**
**CVCCOCK2M2**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 30 g | VITA VM CC BASE DENTINE 2M2 |
| 1 | 30 g | VITA VM CC ENAMEL ENL |
| 1 | 30 ml | VITA VM CC LIQUID |
| 1 | | Measuring spoon, acrylic |
| 1 | | VITA shade indicator stick 2M2 |

**VITA VM CC ONE COLOR KIT 3M2**
**One-shade kit for initial tests**
**CVCCOCK3M2**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 30 g | VITA VM CC BASE DENTINE 3M2 |
| 1 | 30 g | VITA VM CC ENAMEL ENL |
| 1 | 30 ml | VITA VM CC LIQUID |
| 1 | | Measuring spoon, acrylic |
| 1 | | VITA shade indicator stick 3M2 |

**VITAVM®CC additional powder**
**compatible with VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER and VITA classical A1-D4 shades**



**VITAVM®CC PROFESSIONAL KIT**
**Additional materials for achieving special shade effects and individualizing the restoration**
**CVCCPK**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | 30 g | VITA VM CC EFFECT LINER EL2 - EL6 |

## VITAVM®CC products

### VITAVM®CC VITA classical A1-D4®

VITA VM CC BASE DENTINE, 30 g / 100 g

| Description | Powder no. | Prod. no. 30 g | Prod. no. 100 g |
|---|---|---|---|
| A1 | ENL | C4743130 | C47431100 |
| A2 | ENL | C4743230 | C47432100 |
| A3 | ENL | C4743330 | C47433100 |
| A3.5 | END | C4743430 | C47434100 |
| A4 | END | C4743530 | C47435100 |
| B2 | END | C4743730 | C47437100 |
| B3 | END | C4743830 | C47438100 |
| B4 | END | C4743930 | - |
| C1 | END | C4744030 | - |
| C2 | END | C4744130 | C47441100 |
| C3 | ENL | C4744230 | C47442100 |
| C4 | ENL | C4744330 | - |
| D2 | END | C4744430 | - |
| D3 | END | C4744530 | C47445100 |
| D4 | END | C4744630 | - |

## VITAVM®CC VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER®

VITA VM CC BASE DENTINE, 30 g / 100 g

| Description | Powder no. | Prod. no. 30 g | Prod. no. 100 g |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0M1 | ENL | C4703130 | C47031100 |
| 1M1 | ENL | C4703430 | C47034100 |
| 2L1.5 | ENL | C4703630 | C47036100 |
| 2M1 | ENL | C4703830 | C47038100 |
| 2M2 | ENL | C4703930 | C47039100 |
| 2M3 | ENL | C4704030 | C47040100 |
| 3L1.5 | ENL | C4704330 | C47043100 |
| 3L2.5 | ENL | C4704430 | C47044100 |
| 3M1 | ENL | C4704530 | C47045100 |
| 3M2 | ENL | C4704630 | C47046100 |
| 3M3 | ENL | C4704730 | C47047100 |
| 3R1.5 | ENL | C4704830 | C47048100 |
| 3R2.5 | ENL | C4704930 | C47049100 |
| 4L1.5 | END | C4705030 | C47050100 |
| 4M2 | END | C4705330 | C47053100 |
| 5M1 | END | C4705730 | C47057100 |

## VITAVM®CC additional powder
## compatible with VITA SYSTEM 3D-MASTER and VITA classical A1-D4 shades

VITA VM CC EFFECT LINER, 30 g

| Description | Prod. no. 30 g |
|---|---|
| EL2 | C4714230 |
| EL3 | C4714330 |
| EL4 | C4714430 |
| EL5 | C4714530 |
| EL6 | C4714630 |

VITA VM CC WINDOW, 30 g

| Description | Prod. no. 30 g |
|---|---|
| WIN | C4718130 |

VITA VM CC ENAMEL, 30 g / 100 g

| Description | Prod. no. 30 g | Prod. no. 100 g |
|---|---|---|
| ENL | C4719130 | C47191100 |
| END | C4719230 | C47192100 |

| Description | Prod. no. |
|---|---|
| VITA VM CC LIQUID, 100 ml | CVCCL100 |
| VITA VM CC LIQUID, 30 ml | CVCCL30 |

## Accessories for Veneering Materials



**Product description**

The accessories for veneering materials make it easier to process these materials.

## Accessories for Veneering Materials products

## Accessories for Veneering Materials

| Description | | Prod. no. |
|---|---|---|
| Firing tray G (pack of 2 trays and 20 pins)<br>56 x 45 x 6 mm, with 52 holes for pins |  | B009N |
| Fibrous pad firing support, 2 pcs. |  | B017N |
| Pins for firing tray G (pack of 50) | | B023 |
| VITA glass spatula for stains | | B055 |
| VITA Karat diamond polishing set<br>Contains 5 g diamond polishing paste, 20 diamond felt wheels, Ø 12 mm and 1 nickel-plated mandrel |  | B068 |
| VITA Karat diamond polishing paste, 5 g | | B069 |
| VITA Karat diamond felt wheels, 20 pcs. | | B070 |
| VITA Modisol®<br>Insulating pen with 2 tips (ceramic/plaster) |  | B075N |
| Brush No. 1 correction brush, red marten |  | B085 |
| Brush No. 3 layering brush, red marten |  | B087 |
| Brush No. E 0 staining | | B093 |
| Firing tray W for crowns and bridges |  | B201N |
| Platinum pins for firing tray W, 6 pcs. |  | B207N |
| Mixing spatula, Acrylic for PASTE OPAQUE | | B227 |
| VITA Silver Test Set<br>To test the temperature inside ceramic furnaces, contains 6 ceramic sockets and 3 silver rods each 70 mm long and 1.5 mm Ø |  | B230 |
| VITA INTERNO mixing palette, acrylic (Ø 144 mm, with indentations)<br>Deckel ohne Bedruckung |  | B252 |
| VITA AKZENT Plus mixing plate, crystal glass (70 x 95 mm) |  | B255V1 |
| Shade indicator for VITA TITANKERAMIK 3D-MASTER<br>Opaque, Opaque Dentine, Dentine, Enamel, Translucent, Window | | B264 |

| Description | | Prod. no. |
|---|---|---|
| Shade guide for VITA TITANKERAMIK INTENSIVE / GINGIVA<br>IN1-IN10, G1-G2 | | B274IN |
| Shade guide for TITANKERAMIK MARGIN / COLOR OPAQUE<br>MARN, MAR1-MAR6, CO1-CO8 | | B274M |
| Shade guide for TITANKERAMIK TRANSLUCENT / CERVICAL<br>T1-T6, WIN, CE1-CE4 | | B274T |
| Shade indicator for VITA TITANKERAMIK classical<br>Opaque, Opaque Dentine, Dentine, Enamel, Translucent, Window | | B288 |
| Flat brush, for PASTE OPAQUE | | B297 |
| Brush No. 3 a & e |  | B302 |
| Stain brush tips for a & e brush no. 3/0, 5 pcs. | | B303 |
| Brush No. 8 a & e |  | B304 |
| Tips for a & e brush no. 8, 2 pcs. | | B305 |
| Shade indicator for VITA VM 9 3D-MASTER<br>Base Dentine, Transpa Dentine, Enamel, Chroma Plus | | B330 |
| Shade indicator for VITA VM 9 classical<br>Base Dentine, Transpa Dentine, Enamel, Chroma Plus | | B331 |
| Shade indicator for VITA VM 13 3D-MASTER<br>Opaque, Sun Dentine, Base Dentine, Transpa Dentine, Enamel, Chroma Plus,<br>Neutral, Window, Corrective, Color Opaque | | B340 |
| VITA Shade indicator for VITA VM 13 classical<br>Opaque, Base Dentine, Transpa Dentine, Enamel, Chroma Plus, Neutral,<br>Window, Corrective, Color Opaque | | B341 |
| Shade indicator for VITA VMK MASTER classical<br>Opaque, Opaque Dentine, Dentine, Enamel, Wash Opaque, Translucent T4,<br>WIN | | B342 |
| Shade indicator for VITA VMK MASTER 3D-MASTER<br>Opaque, Opaque Dentine, Dentine, Enamel, Wash Opaque, Translucent T4,<br>WIN | | B343 |
| Shade guide for VITA VM EFFECT CHROMA<br>EC1-EC11 | | B414 |
| Shade guide for VITA VM EFFECT ENAMEL / EFFECT PEARL<br>EE1-EE11, EP1-EP3 | | B416 |
| Shade guide for VITA VM PROFESSIONAL KIT SMALL<br>EC1, EC4, EC6, EC8, EC9, MM2, EP1, EO2, EE1, EE3, EE7, EE8, EE9, EE10,<br>EE11 | | B419 |
| Shade guide for VITA VM INDIVIDUAL<br>For creating individual shade indicator plates | | B423 |
| Shade guide for VITA VMK MASTER TRANSLUCENT<br>T1-T8, OT1, PLT1 | | B431 |
| Shade guide for VITA VMK MASTER MARGIN / GINGIVA<br>MN, M1-M5, G1-G5, GOL, GOD | | B432 |
| Shade guide for VITA VMK MASTER DENTINE MODIFIER / LUMINARY<br>DM1-DM8, LM1-LM6 | | B433 |

| Description | | Prod. no. |
|---|---|---|
| Shade guide for VITA VMK MASTER STANDARD<br>N1-N5, CE1-CE3, COR1, COR2 | | B434 |
| Shade guide for VITA VM 9 ADD-ON<br>ADD1 - ADD8 | | B435 |
| VITA AKZENT Plus Shade sample disc |  | B436 |
| VITA AKZENT Plus mixing plate, acrylic (Ø 144 mm, with indentations) |  | B437 |
| Shade guide for VITA VM GINGIVA / MARGIN<br>G1-G5, GOL, GOD, M1-M9 | | B439 |
| Shade guide for VITA VM EFFECT LINER / EFFECT OPAL / MAMELON<br>EL1-EL6, E01-E05, MM1-MM3 | | B440 |
| Shade guide for VITA VM 11 No. 1<br>MM1, MM3, SD1, SD2, SD3, EC1, EC5, EC11 |  | B442 |
| Shade guide for VITA VM 11 No. 2<br>EO1, EO2, EO3, EO5, EP1, EE1, EE3, EE5, EE7, EE8, EE9, EE11 |  | B443 |
| VITA INTERNO Shade sample disc | | B444 |

| Description | Prod. no. |
|---|---|
| VITA AKZENT Plus CHROMA STAINS, color sample classical | B455 |
| VITA AKZENT Plus CHROMA STAINS, color sample 3D-MASTER | B458 |

## Liquids for Veneering Materials



**Product description**
Modeling liquids for outstanding stability when layering dental ceramics.

## Liquids for Veneering Materials products

## Liquids for Veneering Materials

| Description | | Prod. no. |
|---|---|---|
| VITA MODELLING LIQUID 30M, 250 ml<br>For mixing dentine and enamel materials when modeling VITA porcelains for long periods with firing temperatures of over 900°C | | B30M250 |
| VITA MODELLING LIQUID 30M, 50 ml<br>For mixing dentine and enamel materials when modeling VITA porcelains for long periods with firing temperatures of over 900°C |  | B30M50 |
| VITA HIGH SILVER MODELLING LIQUID, 50 ml<br>Anti-greeningliquid for high silver content alloys with a silver content of more than 30 % |  | BHSML50 |
| VITA LUMEX AC MODELLING LIQUID, 250 ml | | BLML250 |
| VITA LUMEX AC MODELLING LIQUID, 50 ml | | BLML50 |
| VITA MODELLING FLUID, 250 ml<br>Standard modeling liquid<br>For mixing VITA VM 13, VMK Master- and TITANKERAMIK powders | | BMF250 |
| VITA MODELLING FLUID, 50 ml<br>Standard modeling liquid<br>For mixing VITA VM 13, VMK Master- and TITANKERAMIK powders |  | BMF50 |
| VITA MODELLING FLUID RS, 250 ml<br>Special modelling liquid for modelling over an extended period<br>For mixing any dentin, incisal or additional materials. Its smooth consistency allows extended and wet processing while also ensuring good stability. This fluid is perfectly suited for use in larger restorations or multi-unit bridges. | | BMFRS250 |
| VITA MODELLING FLUID RS, 50 ml<br>Special modelling liquid for modelling over an extended period<br>For mixing any dentin, incisal or additional materials. Its smooth consistency allows extended and wet processing while also ensuring good stability. This fluid is perfectly suited for use in larger restorations or multi-unit bridges. |  | BMFRS50 |
| VITA VM MODELLING LIQUID, 250 ml<br>Standard modeling liquid<br>For mixing VITA VM 7, VM 9, VM 13 BASE DENTINE, TRANSPA DENTINE, ENAMEL and EFFECT materials | | BML250N |
| VITA VM MODELLING LIQUID, 50 ml<br>Standard modeling liquid<br>For mixing VITA VM 7, VM 9, VM 13 BASE DENTINE, TRANSPA DENTINE, ENAMEL and EFFECT materials |  | BML50N |
| VITA OPAQUE FLUID, 250 ml<br>For mixing opaque and bonder<br>For mixing VITA VMK Master- and TITANKERAMIK powders | | BOF250 |

| Description | | Prod. no. |
|---|---|---|
| VITA OPAQUE FLUID, 50 ml<br>For mixing opaque and bonder<br>For mixing VITA VMK Master- and TITANKERAMIK powders |  | BOF50 |
| VITA VM PASTE FLUID, 15 ml<br>To change the consistency of OPAQUE PASTE and COLOR OPAQUE PASTE<br>For mixing VITA VM 13 and VM 15 OPAQUE pastes |  | BPF15V1 |
| VITA PASTE OPAQUE LIQUID, 15 ml<br>To change the consistency of VITA paste opaques and paste bonders |  | BPOL15 |
| VITA die separating liquid, 16 ml<br>Separator (ceramic/plaster) for use with VITA ceramics (except TITANKERAMIK) |  | BSI16 |
| VITA LOW FUSING MODELLING LIQUID, 50 ml<br>Special mixing fluid for low-melting ceramic<br>Liquid for mixing the VITA VM 11 TRANSPA DENTINE, SUN DENTINE, ENAMEL and additional materials |  | BVMLF50 |
| VITA VM OPAQUE FLUID, 250 ml<br>For mixing opaque powder<br>For mixing VITA VM 13 and VM 15 OPAQUE materials | | BVMOF250 |
| VITA VM OPAQUE FLUID, 50 ml<br>For mixing opaque powder<br>For mixing VITA VM 13 and VM 15 OPAQUE materials |  | BVMOF50 |

### Liquids for Veneering resin

| Description | | Prod. no. |
|---|---|---|
| VITA VM LC CLEANER, 50 ml<br>Cleaning solution |  | CVMLC50 |
| VITA VM LC GEL, 20 ml<br>Inhibition layer blocker | | CVMLG20 |
| VITA VM LC MODELLING LIQUID, 10 ml<br>Modeling liquid |  | CVMLM10 |
| Modeling liquid<br>Modeling liquid |  | CVMLM30 |
| VITA VM LC SEPARATOR, 30 ml<br>Modeling separator |  | CVMLS30 |

## Accessories for Veneering resin




**Product description**

The accessories for veneering acrylics make it easier to process these materials.

## Accessories for Veneering resin products

### Accessories for Veneering resin




| Description | | Prod. no. |
|---|---|---|
| Measuring spoon, acrylic | | C006 |
| VITA Mixing palette black porcelain with lid, 8,5 x 11 cm |  | C014 |
| Measuring spoon, 0,1 ml / Mixing spatula 2-sided | | C017 |
| White brush-holder | | FCPHW |
| Disposable brush heads, 50 pcs. | | FCPS |

# VITA SPRAY-ON




**Product description**

VITA SPRAY-ON system is for spraying dental ceramic opaque materials onto metal frameworks.
A compressed air spray gun is used to spray on a uniformly thin covering layer of opaque material. Materials which have already been mixed can be kept in the glass bottles supplied with the system until they have been completely used up.

Adaptors of varying diameters are supplied for connection to suction units.

**Features/Benefits**

- Extremely time-saving
- Produces a uniform and extremely thin covering
- Achieves optimal bonding with metal framework
- Considerably reduces costs

## VITA SPRAY-ON kits

## VITA SPRAY-ON

### VITA SPAY-ON Sortiment / Assortment
### B101V3

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 13 | | VITA SPRAY-ON Glass bottle empty |
| 1 | | VITA SPRAY-ON Glass bottle empty, OP0 |
| 1 | | VITA SPRAY-ON Glass bottle empty, OP1 |
| 1 | | VITA SPRAY-ON Glass bottle empty, OP2 |
| 1 | | VITA SPRAY-ON Glass bottle empty, OP3 |
| 1 | | VITA SPRAY-ON Glass bottle empty, OP4 |
| 1 | | VITA SPRAY-ON Glass bottle empty, OP5 |
| 1 | | VITA SPRAY-ON Glass bottle empty, WO |
| 1 | | Sticker VITA classical A1-D4 (16 pieces) |
| 1 | 6 pcs. | VITA SPRAY-ON Adapter lid with sealing washers |
| 1 | | VITA SPRAY-ON Spray gun with protective cap |
| 1 | | VITA SPRAY-ON Replacement needle for spray gun |
| 1 | 2 pcs. | VITA SPRAY-ON Teflon needle bearings |
| 1 | | VITA glass spatula for stains |
| 1 | | VITA SPRAY-ON Holder for two spray guns |
| 1 | | VITA SPRAY-ON Air hose with woven fabric inlay |
| 1 | | VITA SPRAY-ON Spiral connector |
| 1 | 1000 ml | VITA SPRAY-ON Liquid |
| 1 | 250 ml | VITA SPRAY-ON Indikator-Liquid |
| 1 | 250 ml | VITA SPRAY-ON Dispensing bottle empty |
| 1 | | VITA SPRAY-ON Permanent marker |
| 1 | | VITA SPRAY-ON Pressure regulator with wall mounting |

## VITA SPRAY-ON products

### VITA SPRAY-ON

| Description | Prod. no. |
|---|---|
| VITA SPRAY-ON Glass bottle empty | B103 |
| VITA SPRAY-ON Adapter lid with sealing washers, 6 pcs. | B104 |
| VITA SPRAY-ON Spray gun with protective cap | B105N |
| VITA SPRAY-ON Replacement needle for spray gun | B106 |
| VITA SPRAY-ON Pressure regulator with wall mounting | B107N |
| VITA SPRAY-ON Holder for two spray guns | B108 |
| VITA SPRAY-ON Teflon needle bearings, 2 pcs. | B109N |
| VITA SPRAY-ON Air hose with woven fabric inlay | B110 |
| VITA SPRAY-ON Spiral connector | B111 |
| VITA SPRAY-ON Liquid, 1000 ml | B112 |
| VITA SPRAY-ON Indikator-Liquid, 250 ml | B113 |
| VITA SPRAY-ON Dispensing bottle empty, 250 ml | B114 |
| VITA SPRAY-ON Protective cap for spray gun | B115N |
| VITA SPRAY-ON Permanent marker | B116 |
| VITA SPRAY-ON Sealing washers for adapter cable, 10 pcs. | B210 |

## VITA Modulbox

**Plastic cabinet storage system**



**Product description**

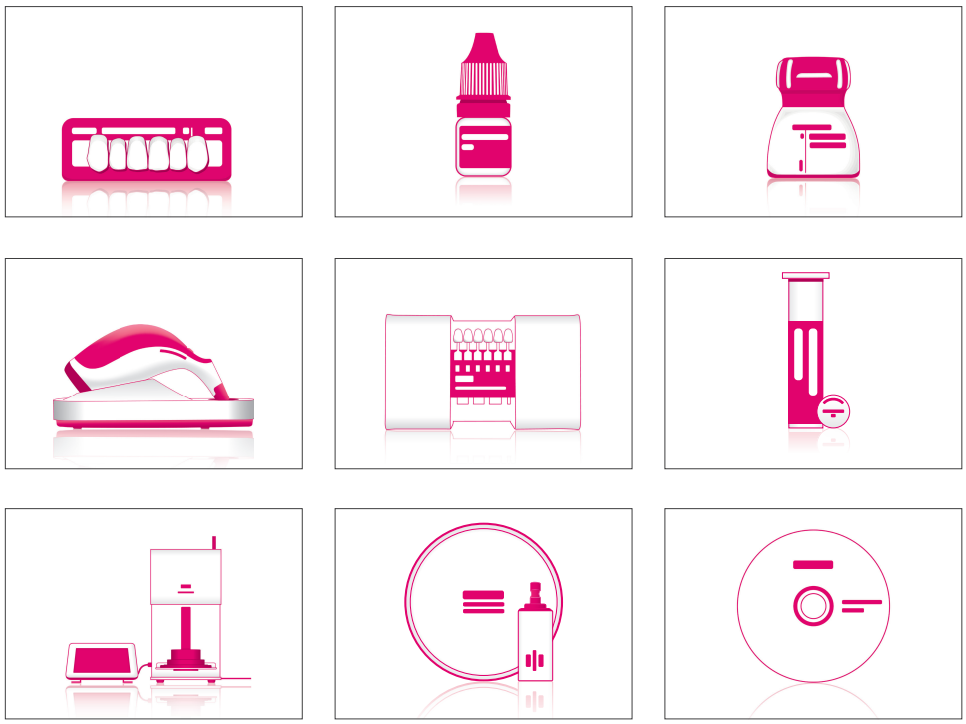
The VITA MODULBOX is a modular A3-sized system for long-term, clearly-arranged and material-appropriate storage of VITA products in laboratories and dental practices.

See also the vario tooth cabinet.

## VITA Modulbox products

### VITA Modulbox

| Description | | Prod. no. |
|---|---|---|
| VITA Modulbox 20 mm drawer with removable section and 2 labelling fields | | ZMB20 |
| VITA Modulbox 55 mm drawer with removable section and 2 labelling fields | | ZMB55 |
| VITA Modulbox 80 mm drawer with removable section and 2 labelling fields | | ZMB80 |
| VITA Modulbox top and bottom sections without removable section, incl. Accessories | | ZMBBD |
| VITABLOCS for CEREC Storage Box with 1 drawer 80 mm with insert No. 7 |  | ZMBCER1 |
| VITA Modulbox Storage Box No. 1 with 1 drawer 55 mm | | ZMBK1 |
| VITA Modulbox Storage Box No. 2 with 2 drawers 55 mm | | ZMBK2 |
| VITA Modulbox Storage Box No. 3 with 1 drawer 80 mm | | ZMBK3 |
| VITA Modulbox Storage Box No. 4 with 2 drawers 80 mm | | ZMBK4 |
| VITA Modulbox Storage Box No. 5 with 2 drawers, each 1 x 55 mm and 80 mm |  | ZMBK5 |
| Tooth cabinet S10 with 10 drawers: External dimensions: 482 x 345 x 350 mm | | ZMBS10 |
| Tooth cabinet S12 with 12 drawers: External dimensions: 482 x 345 x 420 mm | | ZMBS12 |
| Tooth cabinet S2 with 2 drawers: External dimensions: 482 x 345 x 70 mm | | ZMBS2 |
| Tooth cabinet S4 with 4 drawers: External dimensions: 482 x 345 x 140 mm | | ZMBS4 |
| Tooth cabinet S6 with 6 drawers: External dimensions: 482 x 345 x 210 mm | | ZMBS6 |
| Tooth cabinet S8 with 8 drawers: External dimensions: 482 x 345 x 280 mm | | ZMBS8 |
| VITA Modulbox intermediate sections without removable section, incl. 3 mountings | | ZMBZ |



## VITA AKZENT® Plus

**Optimizes everything. Effortlessly.**




**Product description**

New areas of application call for new, versatile materials. With VITA AKZENT Plus stains, users can optimize the shade of all types of dental ceramic restorations simply and efficiently, regardless of the CTE of the restoration.

No matter whether internal coloration, surface characterization or fine glazing: with the new VITA AKZENT Plus fluorescent stains, you can adapt your restoration easily and without undue effort.

Depending on the user's preferred/customary method of processing and the relevant area of application, VITA AKZENT Plus stains are available as powders and as a ready-to-use pastes.

The glazing BODY STAINS and GLAZE material are also available as a spray, which, thanks to even application, ensures uniform surface treatment across a large area without any wastage as a result of scatter. The new, special spray head allows precise application to specific areas.

**Features/Benefits**

For all types of dental-ceramic materials, for the layering and press technique and feldspar ceramic blocks such as VITABLOCS to monolithic restorations. It is suitable for all dental ceramic materials and for every CTE.

Available in three different forms depending on the method of application:

**POWDER:**
for unlimited flexibility and cost-effectiveness

**PASTE:**
ready-to-use pastes with uniform consistency and homogeneous pigmentation

**SPRAY:**
ready-to-use, easy-to-apply glaze and finishing agent stains

## VITA AKZENT® Plus kits

## VITA AKZENT® Plus



### VITA AKZENT® Plus POWDER KIT
### BAPK

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 14 | 3 g | VITA AKZENT Plus EFFECT STAINS ES01 - ES14 |
| 5 | 3 g | VITA AKZENT Plus BODY STAINS BS01 - BS05 |
| 1 | 5 g | VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE POWDER |
| 1 | 5 g | VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE LT POWDER |
| 1 | 5 g | VITA AKZENT Plus FINISHING AGENT POWDER |
| 1 | 20 ml | VITA AKZENT Plus POWDER FLUID |
| 1 | | VITA AKZENT Plus mixing plate incl. shade sample disc |
| 1 | | VITA glass spatula for stains |
| 1 | | Measuring spoon, 0,1 ml / Mixing spatula 2-sided |
| 1 | | Brush No. 3 a <\|>&<\|> e |



### VITA AKZENT® Plus CHROMA STAINS KIT 3D-MASTER
### BAPKCS3D

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | 3 g | VITA AKZENT Plus CHROMA STAINS CHROMA L, CHROMA R, CHROMA IO, CHROMA M2 - CHROMA M3 |
| 1 | 20 ml | VITA AKZENT Plus POWDER FLUID |
| 1 | | VITA AKZENT Plus CHROMA STAINS, color sample 3D-MASTER |



### VITA AKZENT® Plus CHROMA STAINS KIT classical
### BAPKCSC

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | 3 g | VITA AKZENT Plus CHROMA STAINS CHROMA A, CHROMA B, CHROMA C, CHROMA D |
| 1 | 20 ml | VITA AKZENT Plus POWDER FLUID |
| 1 | | VITA AKZENT Plus CHROMA STAINS, color sample classical |



## VITA AKZENT® Plus PASTE KIT
## BAPKP

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 14 | 4 g | VITA AKZENT Plus EFFECT STAINS ES01 - ES14 |
| 5 | 4 g | VITA AKZENT Plus BODY STAINS BS01 - BS05 |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE PASTE |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE LT PASTE |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA AKZENT Plus FINISHING AGENT PASTE |
| 1 | 15 ml | VITA AKZENT Plus PASTE FLUID |
| 1 | | Flat brush, for PASTE OPAQUE |
| 1 | | VITA AKZENT Plus Shade sample disc |
| 1 | | VITA AKZENT Plus mixing plate, crystal glass (70 x 95 mm) |
| 1 | | VITA glass spatula for stains |
| 1 | | Brush No. 3 a <(>&<)> e |



## VITA AKZENT® Plus CHROMA STAINS PASTE KIT 3D-MASTER
## BAPKPCS3D

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | 4 g | VITA AKZENT Plus CHROMA STAINS CHROMA L, CHROMA R, CHROMA IO, CHROMA M2 - CHROMA M3 |
| 1 | 15 ml | VITA AKZENT Plus PASTE FLUID |
| 1 | | VITA AKZENT Plus CHROMA STAINS, color sample 3D-MASTER |



## VITA AKZENT® Plus CHROMA STAINS PASTE KIT classical
## BAPKPCSC

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | 4 g | VITA AKZENT Plus CHROMA STAINS CHROMA A, CHROMA B, CHROMA C, CHROMA D |
| 1 | 15 ml | VITA AKZENT Plus PASTE FLUID |
| 1 | | VITA AKZENT Plus CHROMA STAINS, color sample classical |



## VITA AKZENT® Plus MINI KIT
## BAPKSK

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | 3 g | VITA AKZENT Plus EFFECT STAINS ES01, ES05 - ES06, ES11, ES13 |
| 1 | 5 g | VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE LT POWDER |
| 1 | 20 ml | VITA AKZENT Plus POWDER FLUID |
| 1 | | VITA AKZENT Plus Shade sample disc |
| 1 | | VITA AKZENT Plus mixing plate, crystal glass (70 x 95 mm) |
| 1 | | Brush No. 3 a <(>&<)> e |



## VITA AKZENT® Plus SPRAY KIT
## BAPKSV1

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | 75 ml | VITA AKZENT Plus BODY STAINS BS01 - BS05 |
| 1 | 75 ml | VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE SPRAY |
| 1 | 75 ml | VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE LT Spray |
| 1 | | VITA AKZENT Plus Shade sample disc |



## VITA AKZENT® Plus STARTER KIT SPRAY / PASTE
## BAPSKSM

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 75 ml | VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE LT Spray |
| 1 | | Brush No. 1 correction brush, red marten |
| 1 | | Mixing spatula, Acrylic for PASTE OPAQUE |
| 2 | 4 g | VITA AKZENT Plus CHROMA STAINS CHROMA A, CHROMA B |
| 2 | 4 g | VITA AKZENT Plus EFFECT STAINS ES01, ES11 |
| 1 | 4 g | VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE LT PASTE |

## VITA AKZENT® Plus products

### VITA AKZENT® Plus

VITA AKZENT Plus BODY STAINS, 3 g (Powder) / 4 g (Paste) / 75 ml (Spray)

| Description | Prod. no. 3 g (Powder) | Prod. no. 4 g (Paste) | Prod. no. 75 ml (Spray) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BS01 | B505013 | B505014 | B5050175 |
| BS02 | B505023 | B505024 | B5050275 |
| BS03 | B505033 | B505034 | B5050375 |
| BS04 | B505043 | B505044 | B5050475 |
| BS05 | B505053 | B505054 | B5050575 |

VITA AKZENT Plus CHROMA STAINS, 3 g (Powder) / 4 g (Paste)

| Description | Prod. no. 3 g (Powder) | Prod. no. 4 g (Paste) |
|---|---|---|
| CHROMA A | B5050A3 | B5050A4 |
| CHROMA B | B5050B3 | B5050B4 |
| CHROMA C | B5050C3 | B5050C4 |
| CHROMA D | B5050D3 | B5050D4 |
| CHROMA IO | B5050IO3 | B5050IO4 |
| CHROMA L | B5050L3 | B5050L4 |
| CHROMA M2 | B5050M23 | B5050M24 |
| CHROMA M3 | B5050M33 | B5050M34 |
| CHROMA R | B5050R3 | B5050R4 |

| Description | Prod. no. |
|---|---|
| VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE SPRAY, 75 ml | B5051075 |
| VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE LT Spray, 75 ml | B5052075 |
| VITA AKZENT Plus FLUOGLAZE LT, 75 ml | B5053075 |

VITA AKZENT Plus EFFECT STAINS, 3 g (Powder) / 4 g (Paste)

| Description | Prod. no. 3 g (Powder) | Prod. no. 4 g (Paste) |
|---|---|---|
| ES01 | B505513 | B505514 |
| ES02 | B505523 | B505524 |
| ES03 | B505533 | B505534 |
| ES04 | B505543 | B505544 |
| ES05 | B505553 | B505554 |
| ES06 | B505563 | B505564 |
| ES07 | B505573 | B505574 |
| ES08 | B505583 | B505584 |
| ES09 | B505593 | B505594 |
| ES10 | B505603 | B505604 |
| ES11 | B505613 | B505614 |
| ES12 | B505623 | B505624 |
| ES13 | B505633 | B505634 |
| ES14 | B505643 | B505644 |

| Description | Prod. no. |
|---|---|
| VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE POWDER, 30 g | B5058130 |
| VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE PASTE, 4 g | B505814 |
| VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE POWDER, 5 g | B505815 |
| VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE LT PASTE, 4 g | B505824 |
| VITA AKZENT Plus GLAZE LT POWDER, 5 g | B505825 |
| VITA AKZENT Plus FINISHING AGENT PASTE, 4 g | B505834 |
| VITA AKZENT Plus FINISHING AGENT POWDER, 5 g | B505835 |
| VITA AKZENT Plus POWDER FLUID, 20 ml | BAPF20 |
| VITA AKZENT Plus PASTE FLUID, 15 ml | BAPPF15 |

## VITA INTERNO®

**For reproducing the shade effects found in the tooth interior**




### Product description

The VITA INTERNO ceramics enable the ceramist to achieve an even more perfect reproduction of in-depth shade effects. Outstanding results can be obtained with INTERNO ceramics, particularly when reproducing colour effects (contrasts) occurring in the incisal area of natural teeth. In special cases the INTERNO ceramics can be used to create an additional impression of depth when space is lacking. Their high fluorescence means shades with increased luminosity and even better light transmission - just as in natural dentition.

VITA INTERNO powders are compatible with **all** VITA veneering ceramics.

### Features/Benefits

- Compatible with all VITA veneering ceramics
- Can be mixed together
- Stain shades are based on shades naturally found on teeth, so complicated mixing is usually unnecessary
- Do not run; colorfast

## VITA INTERNO® kits

### VITA INTERNO®



**VITA INTERNO® KIT**
**BISETV2**

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 14 | 3 g | VITA INTERNO Int01 - Int14 |
| 1 | 20 ml | VITA INTERNO FLUID |
| 1 | | VITA INTERNO Shade sample disc |
| 1 | | VITA INTERNO mixing palette, acrylic (Ø 144 mm, with indentations) |
| 1 | | VITA glass spatula for stains |
| 1 | | Brush No. 3 a <(>&<)> e |

## VITA INTERNO® products

### VITA INTERNO®

VITA INTERNO, 3 g

| Description | Prod. no. 3 g |
|---|---|
| Int01 | BI013 |
| Int02 | BI023 |
| Int03 | BI033 |
| Int04 | BI043 |
| Int05 | BI053 |
| Int06 | BI063 |
| Int07 | BI073 |
| Int08 | BI083 |
| Int09 | BI093 |
| Int10 | BI103 |
| Int11 | BI113 |
| Int12 | BI123 |
| Int13 | BI133 |
| Int14 | BI143 |

| Description | Prod. no. |
|---|---|
| VITA INTERNO FLUID, 20 ml | BIF20 |

# VITA ENAMIC® STAINS

**Reproducing natural shades in a simple and fast manner**




### Product description

The VITA ENAMIC STAINS KIT is comprised of six stains and accessories for the reproduction of natural shade nuances of hybrid ceramic restorations. The stains are bonded to the restoration in a polymerization process. VITA ENAMIC GLAZE, available for surface sealing, increases the durability and brilliance of the shades in the oral environment. Processing is based on a simple step-by-step principle: condition the surface, mix and apply the shades, carry out intermediate polymerization, apply chemical glaze material and perform final polymerization.

### Features/Benefits

**Fast processing:**

Simply apply the VITA ENAMIC stains to the restoration, polymerize and that's it! This way, the shade of VITA ENAMIC restorations can be quickly characterized.

**High level of individuality:**

The anomalies and shade nuances of natural teeth can be individually characterized with the six VITA ENAMIC stains.

**Simple processing:**

The shade intensity of the VITA ENAMIC stains can be perfectly controlled by the ratio of liquid to shade powder. This way homogeneous application of shades is ensured.

### Indications

VITA ENAMIC stains are suitable for the characterization (occlusal/ cervical) of restorations made of VITA ENAMIC hybrid ceramic.

### Shades

Available in six shade nuances: white, corn, brown, khaki, blue and black.

### System compatibility

The following dental and dental-technical polymerization units are recommended for intermediate and final polymerization: Bluephase C8 (Ivoclar Vivadent), Astralis 10 (Ivoclar Vivadent), Valo LED (Ultradent), Speed Labolight (Hager & Werken), Heraflash (Heraeus Kulzer) and Polylux PT (Dreve).

## VITA ENAMIC® STAINS kits

## VITA ENAMIC® STAINS



### VITA ENAMIC® STAINS KIT
### EENSTKIT

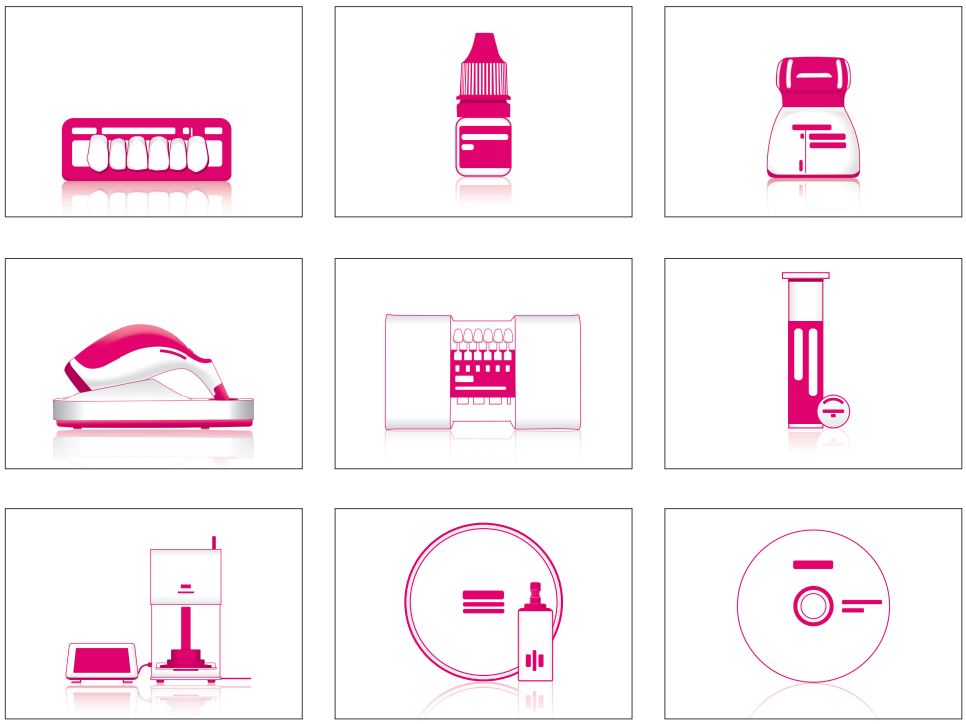
| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 g | VITA ENAMIC STAIN 1 white |
| 1 | 2 g | VITA ENAMIC STAIN 2 corn |
| 1 | 2 g | VITA ENAMIC STAIN 3 brown |
| 1 | 2 g | VITA ENAMIC STAIN 4 khaki |
| 1 | 2 g | VITA ENAMIC STAIN 5 blue |
| 1 | 2 g | VITA ENAMIC STAIN 6 black |
| 1 | 20 ml | VITA ENAMIC STAINS LIQUID |
| 1 | 20 ml | VITA ENAMIC GLAZE |
| 1 | 50 ml | VITA VM LC CLEANER |
| 2 | | Brush No. 1 correction brush, red marten |
| 1 | | VITA Mixing palette black porcelain with lid, 8,5 x 11 cm |
| 1 | | Mixing spatula, double-ended |

## VITA ENAMIC® STAINS products

### VITA ENAMIC® STAINS

| Description | | Prod. no. |
|---|---|---|
| VITA VM LC CLEANER, 50 ml<br>Cleaning solution |  | CVMLC50 |
| Brush No. 1 correction brush, red marten |  | B085 |

| Description | | Prod. no. |
|---|---|---|
| VITA Mixing palette black porcelain with lid, 8,5 x 11 cm |  | C014 |
| Mixing spatula, double-ended |  | C013 |
| VITA ENAMIC STAIN 1, white, 2 g | | EENST012 |
| VITA ENAMIC STAIN 2, corn, 2 g | | EENST022 |
| VITA ENAMIC STAIN 3, brown, 2 g | | EENST032 |
| VITA ENAMIC STAIN 4, khaki, 2 g | | EENST042 |
| VITA ENAMIC STAIN 5, blue, 2 g |  | EENST052 |
| VITA ENAMIC STAIN 6, black, 2 g | | EENST062 |
| Microbrush disposable applicators, 25 pcs. |  | EENSTMB20 |



# VITA VACUMAT® 6000 M

**Premium ceramic furnace with surprising details and impressive reliability**



**Product description**

The VITA VACUMAT 6000 M is a fully-automatic, microprocessor-controlled firing unit, ideal for all dental ceramic firing requirements. The furnace impresses with superb quality and esthetics, and offers outstanding firing results, user safety and convenience. Thanks to its optimum ergonomic design, the furnace only takes up a minimum amount of space. Two integrated cooling trays support safe storage of fired objects, while the captivating design, available either in one of six quality contemporary finishes, is a real eye-catcher for your work area.

**Features/Benefits**

- A firing muffle with maximum durability ("Made in Germany") and reliable electronics for consistently excellent firing results
- Automatic prevention of condensation in the firing chamber (**VITA AntiCon**)
- Automatic temperature adjustment to +/-1 °C every time a program is started (**VITA AutoAdjust**)
- An automatic cleaning function (VITA SpecialClean)
- Operate up to **four furnaces** using just a single **VITA vPad excellence** control unit
- Use the **VITA MultiPump** to supply up to **four furnaces** with just a single vacuum pump – a simply unique system
- Reduce your energy bills by up to 70 % with **VITA Energy Efficiency**
- **integrated working instructions**
- Automatic **service cycle monitoring**
- **Intelligent menu navigation**

**Please note**

In order to operate the furnace, you will need one or more VITA vPad control units.

## VITA VACUMAT® 6000 M

### Technical functions

- Service and monitoring programs, e.g. automatic temperature adjustment before every start of the program, temperature and vacuum control, counter for operating hours of firing muffles
- Power failure protection
- Adjustable vacuum values, adjustable pre vacuum and main vacuum
- Lift monitor, adjustable lift speed
- Freely adjustable lift positions for pre-drying and slow cooling
- Fast cooling to standby temperature

| Technical data | |
|---|---|
| **Width** | 230 mm |
| **Depth** | 330 mm |
| **Height** | 444 mm |
| **Weight** | 13 kg (painted) |
| **Casing** | painted anthracite finish |
| **Chamber diameter** | 90 mm |
| **Chamber height** | 55 mm |
| **Firing temperature** | max. 1200°C |
| **Power supply** | 230 volt AC, 50 Hz or 100/110 volt AC, 50/60 Hz |
| **Power consumption** | max. 1.5 kW |
| **Classification** | Protection class 1 |

### Accessories (can be purchased separately):

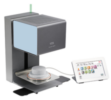
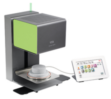
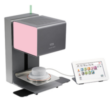
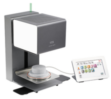
- FDS program (Firing Data System) - PC software for the organisation and archiving of firing data
- for the simultaneous operatoin with one control unit VITA vPad (as from the 2nd furnace), 1 switchbox (Art. no. D65000) is required. The switchbox is suitable for the simultaneous operation of up to 4 firing units.
- Vacuum pump (230 V) in a sound-absorbing box
- Colored side panel in six shades for the individualisation of the the VITA VACUMAT 6000 M
- VITA MultiPump to supply up to four furnaces with just a single vacuum pump
- Number set (No. 1-4)

## VITA VACUMAT® 6000 M products

### VITA VACUMAT® 6000 M

| Description | | Prod. no. |
|---|---|---|
| VITA VACUMAT 6000 M painted (230 V) * Accessories: 1 firing base 1 cable for mains power connection 1 cable for the control unit VITA vPad 1 pack of firing trays A+B+C 1 pack of firing bases G 1 Furnace tweezer (25 cm) 1 LED plug-in status display 1 Vacuum tube 1 Operating manual |  | DV6000M220 |
| VITA VACUMAT 6000 M, painted blue (230 V) * Accessories: 1 firing base 1 cable for mains power connection 1 cable for the control unit VITA vPad 2 packs of firing bases G 1 Furnace tweezer (25 cm) 1 LED plug-in status display 1 Vacuum tube 1 Operating manual |  | DV6000MHB220 |
| VITA VACUMAT 6000 M, painted red (230 V) * Accessories: 1 firing base 1 cable for mains power connection 1 cable for the control unit VITA vPad 1 pack of firing trays A+B+C 1 pack of firing bases G 1 Furnace tweezer (25 cm) 1 LED plug-in status display 1 Vacuum tube 1 Operating manual |  | DV6000MKR220 |
| VITA VACUMAT 6000 M, painted white (230 V) * Accessories: 1 firing base 1 cable for mains power connection 1 cable for the control unit VITA vPad 1 pack of firing trays A+B+C 1 pack of firing bases G 1 Furnace tweezer (25 cm) 1 LED plug-in status display 1 Vacuum tube 1 Operating manual |  | DV6000MRW220 |
| VITA VACUMAT 6000 M, painted turquoise (230 V) * Accessories: 1 firing base 1 cable for mains power connection 1 cable for the control unit VITA vPad 2 packs of firing bases G 1 Furnace tweezer (25 cm) 1 LED plug-in status display 1 Vacuum tube 1 Operating manual |  | DV6000MTB220 |
| VITA VACUMAT 6000 M, painted black (230 V) * Accessories: 1 firing base 1 cable for mains power connection 1 cable for the control unit VITA vPad 2 packs of firing bases G 1 Furnace tweezer (25 cm) 1 LED plug-in status display 1 Vacuum tube 1 Operating manual |  | DV6000MTS220 |

## Vacuum furnaces optional accessory

| Description | | Prod. no. |
|---|---|---|
| Side panel set (blue color) Set of 2 pieces (magnetic fastening) for VITA VACUMAT 6000 M / VITA VACUMAT 6000 MP |  | D47002 |
| Side panel set (mint green color) Set of 2 pieces (magnetic fastening) for VITA VACUMAT 6000 M / VITA VACUMAT 6000 MP |  | D47003 |
| Side panel set (pink color) Set of 2 pieces (magnetic fastening) for VITA VACUMAT 6000 M / VITA VACUMAT 6000 MP |  | D47004 |
| Side panel set (apricot color) Set of 2 pieces (magnetic fastening) for VITA VACUMAT 6000 M / VITA VACUMAT 6000 MP |  | D47005 |
| Side panel set (white color) Set of 2 pieces (magnetic fastening) may be labeled and used for taking notes for VITA VACUMAT 6000 M / VITA VACUMAT 6000 MP |  | D47006 |
| Side panel set (dark grey color) Set of 2 pieces (magnetic fastening) for VITA VACUMAT 6000 M / VITA VACUMAT 6000 MP |  | D47007 |
| Number set (magnetic fastening No.1 - 4) for labeling the furnace when operating multiple furnaces |  | D47008 |

## VITA V60 i-Line®

**Superior performance. No compromises.**



### Product description

VITA combines maximum quality with proven technology. And with VITA V60 i-Line, VITA consistently meets these requirements. VITA V60 i-Line emphasizes two core aspects: outstanding fi ring results in the long term, as well as user-friendly operation.

### Features/Benefits

- **Uniquely user-friendly operation** thanks to the touch display and intuitive menu navigation combined with a minimalist design
- **Set up & and get started:** no complicated assembly process – simply connect, switch on and start working!
- **Made in Germany:** with superior engineering skill and outstanding quality.
- **VITA quality:** the finest grade materials and components are used with just one goal: reliability that makes no compromises.
- **Easy servicing:** modular structure, easy access to all wear parts as well as neat arrangement of parts that is unrivalled make servicing easier as well as reducing costs.
- **High-performance technology:** a real workhorse. Extremely robust, with integrated protection against current fluctuations as well as a particularly long-lasting VITA quartz muffle.
- **Focus on the essentials**: a definitive, proven furnace concept that deliberately leaves out expensive additional features. This device concentrates on delivering its core functionality, in absolutely reliable fashion.

## VITA V60 i-Line®

### Technical functions

- Maximum temperature accuracy (plus / minus 2 °C) for optimum firing results
- Convenient operation that saves you time, modest space requirements
- 2 firing object storage trays at the side
- Firing chamber fitted with high quality insulation material
- Quartz firing muffle
- Temperature sensor (platinum / rhodium-platinum)
- Automatic temperature calibration

| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| Width | 260 mm |
| Depth | 420 mm |
| Height | 570 mm |
| Weight | 18 kg |
| Housing | Sheet steel, powder coated |
| Firing chamber diameter | 90 mm |
| Firing chamber height | 55 mm |
| Maximum firing temperature | Max. 1200°C |
| Power supply | 230 Volt, 50 Hz or 100/110 volts, 50/60Hz |
| Maximum energy usage | Max. 1,5 kW |
| Classifi cation | Safety Class 1 |

### Accessories (can be purchased separately):

- Vacuum pump: 230 / 240 V, 50 / 60 Hz, 115 V, 50 / 60 Hz or 100 V, 50 / 60 Hz.
- FDS (firing data system) firing data administration program for PC use
- VITA V60 i-Line TOOLBOX (DTOOL)

## VITA V60 i-Line® products

### VITA V60 i-Line®

| Description | | Prod. no. |
|---|---|---|
| VITA V60 i-Line (230 V) * Accessories: 1 firing base 1 power supply cable 1 connection cable for the vacuum pump 1 vacuum tube 2 firing object storage trays at the side 1 Operating manual |  | DV60I220 |

## VITA V60 i-Line® accessory

| Description | Prod. no. |
|---|---|
| VITA V60 i-Line® TOOLBOX * Metal box with: 1 Whiteboard foil 1 foil pencil 1 Furnace tweezer (25 cm) 1 pack of firing bases G 1 pack of firing trays A+B+C | DTOOL |

# VITA SMART.FIRE®

**The efficient firing unit for chairside restorations**



**Product description**
VITA SMART.FIRE is a firing unit developed specifically for dental practices for the crystallization, glaze, stain, and corrective firing of all common chairside materials. Selecting the materials and starting the program are done in just one step. Optimally, customized material-specific programs are already pre-installed for simple firing. Thanks to its compact design, the firing unit can be set up easily and saves space in every practice.

**Features/Benefits**
- Intuitive use - material selection and program start in one step
- Organized menu navigation with self-explanatory program symbols
- Pre-installed programs for all common chairside materials
- Convenient use, thanks to its space-saving construction
- Reliable function through long-lasting firing technology
- Durable housing with sealed surfaces

**Indications**
**VITA SMART.FIRE Firing unit**

- Space-saving chairside firing unit for convenient use
- Durable, robust firing technology for reliable function
- Durable housing with sealed surfaces for easy cleaning
- Integrated service drawer for readily available accessories at all times, such as firing trays
- Fully automatic temperature calibration for reliable results

**VITA SMART.FIRE Control unit**

- Control unit with preinstalled programs for all common chairside materials
- High-resolution 10-inch touch display for perfect operation and top image quality
- Intuitive operating concept for material selection and program start in one step
- Clearly arranged menu with self-explanatory symbols for quick program selection
- Software-based assistance function for supported step-by-step firing

**VITA SMART.FIRE Accessories**

- An accessory set integrated in the firing unit for convenient firing

## VITA SMART.FIRE®

### Technical functions

- Service and monitoring programs, e.g. automatic temperature adjustment before every start of the program, temperature and vacuum control, counter for operating hours of firing muffles
- Power failure protection
- Adjustable vacuum values, adjustable pre vacuum and main vacuum
- Lift monitor, adjustable lift speed
- Freely adjustable lift positions for pre-drying and slow cooling

| Technical data | |
|---|---|
| **Width** | 230 mm |
| **Depth** | 300 mm |
| **Height** | 340 mm |
| **Weight** | 13 kg |
| **Casing** | Polyurethan |
| **Chamber diameter** | 80 mm |
| **Chamber height** | 43 mm |
| **Firing temperature** | 1050°C |
| **Power supply** | 230 volt AC, 50 Hz or 100/110 volt AC, 50/60 Hz |
| **Power consumption** | 950 W (230 V), max. 1100 W (100 V, 110 V) |
| **Classification** | Protection class 1 |

### VITA SMART.FIRE Accessories

2x platinum pins
1x Firing pad round (Ø 44 mm)
1x firing trays
1x firing pliers
1x cooling table

### Accessories (can be purchased separately):

- FDS program (Firing Data System) - PC software for the organisation and archiving of firing data
- Vacuum pump (230 V) in a sound-absorbing box

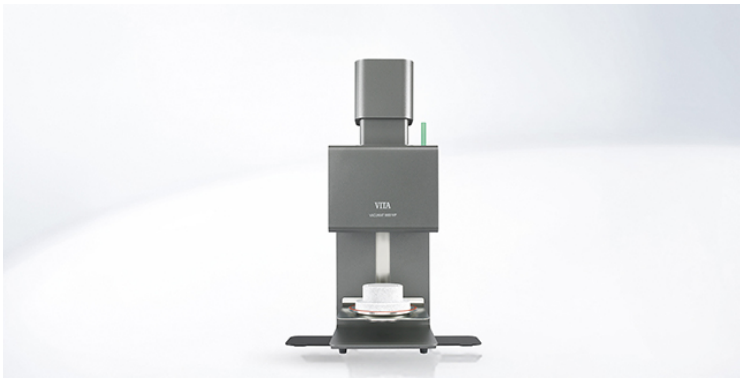
## VITA SMART.FIRE® products

### VITA SMART.FIRE®

| Description | | Prod. no. |
|---|---|---|
| VITA SMART.FIRE (230 V) * Accessories: 1 cable for mains power connection 1 firing base 1 Cooling table 1 Firing pliers 1 firing tray round 1 Firing pad round (Ø 44 mm) 2 Platinum pins (1 anterior and 1 posterior pin) 1 VITA SMART.FIRE Control unit 1 Cable for connecting firing unit and control unit 1 operating manual |  | DSF220 |
| VITA SMART.FIRE Art Line (230 V) - Design 1 * Accessories: 1 cable for mains power connection 1 firing tray 1 Cooling table 1 Firing pliers 1 firing tray round 1 Firing pad round (Ø 44 mm) 2 Platinum pins (1 anterior and 1 posterior pin) 1 VITA SMART.FIRE Control unit 1 Cable for connecting firing unit and control unit 1 Operating manual |  | DSF220D1 |
| VITA SMART.FIRE Art Line (230 V) - Design 2 * Accessories: 1 cable for mains power connection 1 firing tray 1 Cooling table 1 Firing pliers 1 firing tray round 1 Firing pad round (Ø 44 mm) 2 Platinum pins (1 anterior and 1 posterior pin) 1 VITA SMART.FIRE Control unit 1 Cable for connecting firing unit and control unit 1 Operating manual |  | DSF220D2 |
| VITA SMART.FIRE Art Line (230 V) - Design 3 * Accessories: 1 cable for mains power connection 1 firing tray 1 Cooling table 1 Firing pliers 1 firing tray round 1 Firing pad round (Ø 44 mm) 2 Platinum pins (1 anterior and 1 posterior pin) 1 VITA SMART.FIRE Control unit 1 Cable for connecting firing unit and control unit 1 Operating manual |  | DSF220D3 |
| VITA SMART.FIRE Art Line (230 V) - Design 4 * Accessories: 1 cable for mains power connection 1 firing tray 1 Cooling table 1 Firing pliers 1 firing tray round 1 Firing pad round (Ø 44 mm) 2 Platinum pins (1 anterior and 1 posterior pin) 1 VITA SMART.FIRE Control unit 1 Cable for connecting firing unit and control unit 1 Operating manual |  | DSF220D4 |
| VITA SMART.FIRE Art Line (230 V) - Design 5 * Accessories: 1 cable for mains power connection 1 firing tray 1 Cooling table 1 Firing pliers 1 firing tray round 1 Firing pad round (Ø 44 mm) 2 Platinum pins (1 anterior and 1 posterior pin) 1 VITA SMART.FIRE Control unit 1 Cable for connecting firing unit and control unit 1 Operating manual |  | DSF220D5 |

# VITA VACUMAT® 6000 MP

**Reliable firing and pressing for all commercially-available materials**



**Product description**

VITA VACUMAT 6000 MP is built to guarantee safe and reliable pressing results. This combipress unit combines all the advantages of a modern firing and press furnace with a compact design that sets new standards. VITA VACUMAT 6000 MP features all the programs and functions of VITA VACUMAT 6000 M.

It can also be used to press all commercially-available press ceramics, and is suitable for a wide variety of muffle systems. The automatic detection of the number of pellets that have been used prevents any pressing errors or damage to the firing muffle as a result of an insufficient load (VITA PressControl).

**Features/Benefits**

- A firing muffle with maximum durability ("Made in Germany") and reliable electronics for consistently excellent firing results
- Automatic prevention of condensation in the firing chamber (**VITA AntiCon**)
- Automatic temperature adjustment to +/-1 °C every time a program is started (**VITA AutoAdjust**)
- An automatic cleaning function (**VITA SpecialClean**)
- **VITA CPress** ceramic press technology developed by VITA that offers fault-free operation
- Automatic press path monitoring as well as automatic detection by **VITA PressControl** of the pressing pellets used
- Controlled fast cooling and energy-saving night mode ( **VITA Energy Efficiency**)
- Operate up to **four furnaces** using just a single **VITA vPad** control unit
- Use the **VITA MultiPump** to supply up to **four furnaces** with just a single vacuum pump – a simply unique system, patented by VITA
- Reduce your energy bills by up to 70 % with **VITA Energy Efficiency**

**Please note**

In order to operate the furnace, you will need one or more VITA vPad control units.

## VITA VACUMAT® 6000 MP

### Technical functions

- Service and monitoring programs, e.g. automatic temperature adjustment before every start of the program, temperature and vacuum control, counter for operating hours of firing muffles
- Power failure protection
- Adjustable vacuum values, adjustable pre vacuum and main vacuum
- Lift monitor, adjustable lift speed
- Freely adjustable lift positions for pre-drying and slow cooling
- Fast cooling to standby temperature

| Technical data | |
|---|---|
| **Width** | 230 mm |
| **Depth** | 325 mm |
| **Height** | 630 mm |
| **Weight** | 18,7 kg (painted) |
| **Casing** | painted anthracite finish |
| **Chamber diameter** | 90 mm |
| **Chamber height** | 55 mm |
| **Firing temperature** | max. 1200°C |
| **Power supply** | 230 volt AC, 50 Hz or 100/110 volt AC, 50/60 Hz |
| **Power consumption** | max. 1.5 kW |
| **Classification** | Protection class 1 |

### Accessories (can be purchased separately):

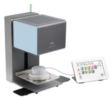
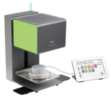
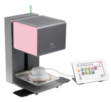
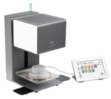
- FDS program (Firing Data System) - PC software for the organisation and archiving of firing data
- for the simultaneous operatoin with one control unit VITA vPad (as from the 2nd furnace), 1 switchbox (Art. no. D65000) is required. The switchbox is suitable for the simultaneous operation of up to 4 firing units.
- Vacuum pump (230 V) in a sound-absorbing box
- Colored side panel in six shades for the individualisation of the the VITA VACUMAT 6000 MP
- VITA MultiPump to supply up to four furnaces with just a single vacuum pump
- Number set (No. 1-4)

## VITA VACUMAT® 6000 MP products

### VITA VACUMAT® 6000 MP

| Description | | Prod. no. |
|---|---|---|
| VITA VACUMAT 6000 MP painted (230 V) * Accessories: 1 firing base 1 Universal press firing base 1 universal press insert disc 1 cable for mains power connection 1 cable for the control unit VITA vPad 2 packs of firing bases G 1 Furnace tweezer (25 cm) 1 LED plug-in status display 1 pressure regulator to be attached to the vacuum pump 1 Pressure tube, vacuum tube 1 Operating manual |  | DV6000MP220 |

## Vacuum furnaces optional accessory

| Description | | Prod. no. |
|---|---|---|
| Side panel set (blue color) Set of 2 pieces (magnetic fastening) for VITA VACUMAT 6000 M / VITA VACUMAT 6000 MP |  | D47002 |
| Side panel set (mint green color) Set of 2 pieces (magnetic fastening) for VITA VACUMAT 6000 M / VITA VACUMAT 6000 MP |  | D47003 |
| Side panel set (pink color) Set of 2 pieces (magnetic fastening) for VITA VACUMAT 6000 M / VITA VACUMAT 6000 MP |  | D47004 |
| Side panel set (apricot color) Set of 2 pieces (magnetic fastening) for VITA VACUMAT 6000 M / VITA VACUMAT 6000 MP |  | D47005 |
| Side panel set (white color) Set of 2 pieces (magnetic fastening) may be labeled and used for taking notes for VITA VACUMAT 6000 M / VITA VACUMAT 6000 MP |  | D47006 |
| Side panel set (dark grey color) Set of 2 pieces (magnetic fastening) for VITA VACUMAT 6000 M / VITA VACUMAT 6000 MP |  | D47007 |
| Number set (magnetic fastening No.1 - 4) for labeling the furnace when operating multiple furnaces |  | D47008 |

# VITA ZYRCOMAT® 6100 MS



**Product description**

Developed and manufactured entirely in Germany, the VITA ZYRCOMAT 6100 MS delivers the quality and reliability that you have come to expect from VITA. The sintering furnace offers a choice of three sintering modes: HighSpeed, conventional and user-defined, giving you flexibility at all times. Optimized for use with VITA materials, as well as with all commercially available $ZrO_2$ and $Al_2O_3$ ceramic dental framework materials, this high-temperature sintering furnace sets the pace in terms of user orientation and ergonomics. An LED light bar and freely-adjustable acoustic alerts, reliably provide information on firing progress even across longer distances. The ventilation system is cleverly designed so that rising heat is safely routed away from the electronics, ensuring long-term protection of the heating and electronic elements.

**Features/Benefits**

- **Homogenous distribution of heat** inside the sintering chamber
- **Fully automatic calibration** with guaranteed temperature accuracy (**VITA Autoadjust**)
- An extended service life and long-term energy-saving operation (**VITA Energy Efficiency**)
- Gentle sintering of all conventional materials such as white and highly-translucent industrially and manually pre-colored zirconia in all operating modes for consistent and convincing firing results
- HighSpeed sintering in 80 minutes (**VITA HighSpeed**)
- HighSpeed sintering of bridge frameworks with up to 14 units
- Sintering of all ceramic dental framework materials based on ZrO2 and Al2O3
- Gentle, stress-free sintering in all modes through controlled cooling to 400°C
- Integrated low-temperature pre-drying (**VITA PreDry**) with a seamless transition to the sintering program
- Optional modular system upgrades for greater **flexibility and cost-effectiveness**
- Sintering up to 80 units stacked in two levels

**Please note**

In order to operate the furnace, you will need one or more VITA vPad control units.

## VITA ZYRCOMAT® 6100 MS

### Technical functions

- Service and monitoring functions, such as automatic temperature adjustment before each program start, temperature control
- Power outage protection, Lift monitoring
- 4 molybdenum disilicide heating elements for uniform heat distribution - individually exchangeable
- Automatic temperature adjustment upon each program start
- Temperature accuracy: +/- 2 °C
- High-quality electronic components for absolutely reliable timing and program sequences
- Firing chamber lined with high-quality insulating material

| Technical data | |
|---|---|
| Width | 315 mm |
| Depth | 500 mm |
| Height | 470 mm |
| Weight | 27 kg (painted) |
| Casing | painted anthracite finish |
| Diameter of firing chamber | Usable diameter: 90mm |
| Height of firing chamber | Usable height: 70 mm |
| Firing temperature | max. 1600°C |
| Power supply | 230 volt AC, 50 Hz |
| Power consumption | max. 1.5 kW |
| Classification | Protection class 1 |

### Accessories (can be purchased separately):

- FDS program (Firing Data System) - PC software for administrating and archiving firing data
- 1 Switchbox (Prod. No. D65000) is required for multiple-furnace control with one VITA vPad control unit. The switchbox is suitable for connecting up to 4 furnaces
- Side panels in three different colors for customizing the VITA ZYRCOMAT 6100 MS
- Set of numbers (No. 1-4)

## VITA ZYRCOMAT® 6100 MS products

### VITA ZYRCOMAT® 6100 MS

| Description | | Prod. no. |
|---|---|---|
| VITA ZYRCOMAT 6100 MS painted (230 V) * Accessories: 1 firing base 1 cable for mains power connection 1 Furnace tweezer (25 cm) 1 Sintering dish MS 1 Package of 150 g ZrO2 pearls 1 LED plug-in status display 1 Operating manual |  | DZY6100MS220 |

## VITA ZYRCOMAT® MS optional accessory

| Description | Prod. no. |
|---|---|
| Side panel set (blue color) Set of 2 pieces (magnetic fastening) for VITA ZYRCOMAT 6000 MS + 6100 MS | D53000 |
| Side panel set (mint green color) Set of 2 pieces (magnetic fastening) for VITA ZYRCOMAT 6000 MS + 6100 MS | D53001 |
| Side panel set (white color) Set of 2 pieces (magnetic fastening) may be labeled and used for taking notes for VITA ZYRCOMAT 6000 MS + 6100 MS | D53002 |
| temperature calibration set for VITA ZYRCOMAT 6000 MS + 6100 MS | DTKALSETMS |

## VITA vPad excellence

**Say hello to the future.**




**Product description**
Discover the new, unique and intuitive VITA vPad excellence operating software. It has been designed to help you get your daily work done more quickly and effectively.

**Control unit for:**

- VITA VACUMAT 6000 M
- VITA VACUMAT 6000 MP
- VITA ZYRCOMAT 6000 MS
- VITA ZYRCOMAT 6100 MS

**Features/Benefits**
**Hardware benefits:**

- Latest generation 10" TFT display
- An SD card slot
- Two USB ports
- Individually adjustable stands
- 3 GB of memory

**Software benefits:**

- **Multiple furnace operation**
- Control of up to 4 furnaces with the VITA vPad excellence and the VITA SWITCHBOX.
- Supply up to 4 furnaces with a vacuum using the VITA MultiPump, in combination with a VITA vacuum pump
- **Guided initial setup**
- **Profile management**
- **Freely designed desktops**
- **Create new firing programs or modify existing firing programs.**
- **Pre-installed firing programs for VITA materials and the most common CAD/CAM materials**
- **Digital assistance function**
- **Integrated working instructions for all VITA – materials**
- **Saves all firing data for quality assurance.**
- **Web browser**
- **A number of service and monitoring programs are included, such as:** VITA AntiCon, VITA EnergyEffiency, Automatic temperature calibration, Temperature protection switch, Obstruction sensor, Temperature sensor monitoring, Rapid cooling, Night mode, Monitoring the energy supply, Display of operating hours for the unit and firing muffles, Automatic cleaning
- **Data transfer from profiles, firing programs and from unit data to other VITA vPad excellence and PCs is possible**

Programmed for the future means that VITA Update Messenger automatically informs you about program and software updates for furnaces and VITA vPads.

## VITA vPad excellence

### Technical functions

- Many service and control programs, e.g. automatic temperature adjustment before every start of the program, temperature sensor and vacuum control, fast cooling, night mode, power failure protection, display of operating hours for device and firing muffle, automatic cleaning
- Function monitoring incl. logging of lift runs, pre-vacuum and main vacuum, temperature and time flows
- Storage, backup and write protection of the individual user accounts and programs
- Software update and data transfer to other vPad control units and to a PC via USB stick
- Error monitoring with error display
- Freely selectable lift positions for pre-drying, cooling and for fast cooling to standby temperature
- Language selection

| Technical data | |
|---|---|
| **Width** | 260 mm |
| **Depth** | 150 mm |
| **Height** | 200 mm |
| **Weight** | 1,6 kg |
| **Casing** | plastic |
| **Classification** | Protection class 1 |

Temperature for operation: 10 C to 35 C
Humidity for operation: max. 80% RH
Application area: approved for indoor operation only

### Accessories (can be purchased separately):

- FDS program (Firing Data System) - PC software for the organisation and archiving of firing data
- For the operation of 2 or more VITA VACUMAT 6000 M, VITA ZYRCOMAT 6000 MS, VITA ZYRCOMAT 6100 MS and VITA VACUMAT 6000 MP with one VITA vPad excellence a switchbox (Art. no. D65000) is required.

## VITA vPad excellence products

### VITA vPad excellence

| Description | | Prod. no. |
|---|---|---|
| VITA vPad excellence * Accessories: 1 connecting cable 1 Operating manual |  | DVPADEXV1 |

## VITA vPad comfort

**Simple. Proven. Reliable.**



**Product description**
**Control unit for:**

- VITA VACUMAT 6000 M
- VITA VACUMAT 6000 MP
- VITA ZYRCOMAT 6000 MS
- VITA ZYRCOMAT 6100 MS

**Features/Benefits**
**Hardware benefits:**

- Latest generation 10“ TFT display
- A USB port
- Individually adjustable stands
- 2 GB of memory

**Software benefits:**

- **Modify existing firing programs or create new firing programs.**
- **Pre-installed firing programs for VITA materials and the most common CAD/CAM materials**
- **Integrated working instructions for all VITA – materials**
- **Photo viewer for displaying items, such as patient photos.**
- **A number of service and monitoring programs are included, such as**
- VITA AntiCon,
- VITA EnergyEffiency,
- Automatic temperature calibration,
- Temperature protection switch,
- Obstruction sensor,
- Temperature sensor monitoring,
- Rapid cooling,
- Night mode,
- Monitoring the energy supply,
- Display of operating hours for the unit and firing muffles,
- Automatic cleaning
- **Data transfer from firing programs and unit data to other VITA vPad comfort and PCs is possible.**

Programmed for the future means that VITA Update Messenger automatically informs you about program and software updates for furnaces and VITA vPads.

## VITA vPad comfort

### Technical functions

- Many service and control programs, e.g. automatic temperature adjustment before every start of the program, temperature sensor and vacuum control, fast cooling, night mode, power failure protection, display of operating hours for device and firing muffle, automatic cleaning
- Function monitoring incl. logging of lift runs, pre-vacuum and main vacuum, temperature and time flows
- Storage, backup and write protection of the individual user accounts and programs
- Software update and data transfer to other vPad control units and to a PC via USB stick
- Error monitoring with error display
- Freely selectable lift positions for pre-drying, cooling and for fast cooling to standby temperature
- Language selection

| Technical data | |
|---|---|
| **Width** | 260 mm |
| **Depth** | 150 mm |
| **Height** | 200 mm |
| **Weight** | 1,6 kg |
| **Casing** | plastic |
| **Classification** | Protection class 1 |

Temperature for operation: 10 C to 35 C
Humidity for operation: max. 80% RH
Application area: approved for indoor operation only

### Accessories (can be purchased separately):

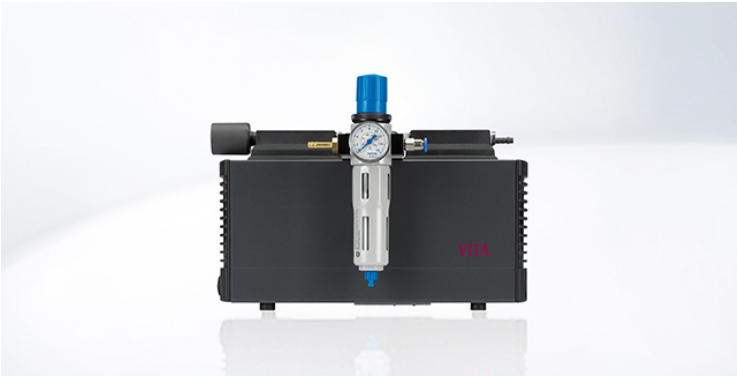
- FDS program (Firing Data System) - PC software for the organisation and archiving of firing data

## VITA vPad comfort products

### VITA vPad comfort

| Description | | Prod. no. |
|---|---|---|
| VITA vPad comfort * Accessories: 1 connecting cable 1 Operating manual |  | DVPADCV1 |

## Vacuum pump



**Product description**

VITA vacuum pump in a soundproof box for a stable vacuum and constant level of compressed air

## Vacuum pump products

### Vacuum pumps

| Description | | Prod. no. |
|---|---|---|
| Vacuum pump (220 V) |  | DVPU220 |

## Accessories for VITA Furnaces



**Product description**

From the comprehensive package of accessories, choose your side panel set for individualization, storage tables, vacuum pump, base and other accessories for the perfect setup.

## Accessories for VITA Furnaces products

### Accessories for VITA Furnaces

| Description | Prod. no. |
|---|---|
| Memory stick for VITA VACUMAT 40 T, 4000 PREMIUM T, INCERAMAT 3 T, ZYrcomat T, VACUMAT 6000 M/MP | D42300 |
| Touch stick for VITA VACUMAT 40 T, 4000 PREMIUM T, INCERAMAT 3 T, ZYrcomat T | D42301 |
| Cooling table | D62100 |
| firing pliers | D62102 |
| firing tray round | D62103 |
| Firing pad round (Ø 44 mm), 2 pcs. | D62104S |

## Accessories for VITA Zyrcomat (Sintering furnace)

| Description | | Prod. no. |
|---|---|---|
| Furnace tweezer for VITA ZYRCOMAT | | D53003 |
| VITA Sintering dish support, 4 pcs. | | D53295 |
| Package of 150 g ZrO2 pearls for VITA YZ sinter firing |  | E38002 |
| Individual sintering dish Ø 74 mm for VITA ZYrcomat T | | E38006 |
| Individual sintering crucible Ø 80 mm for VITA ZYrcomat T | | E38010 |
| Combined pack sintering dish and crucible for VITA ZYrcomat T |  | E38011 |
| Individual sintering dish large Ø 92 mm for VITA ZYrcomat T | | E38012 |
| Individual sintering crucible large Ø 100 mm for VITA ZYrcomat T | | E38013 |
| Combined pack sintering dish and crucible large for VITA ZYrcomat T |  | E38014 |
| Sintering dish for VITA ZYRCOMAT MS | | E38015 |

## Spare Parts for Equipment



## Spare Parts for Equipment products

### Spare Parts for Vacuum furnaces an vPads

| Description | Prod. no. |
|---|---|
| Universal press firing base (100 g & 200 g) | D23294U |
| Universal press insert disc (100 g & 200 g) | D23294US |
| Firing base - pressing no. 1: 38 x 15 mm for VITA VACUMAT 6000MP | D47294-P1 |
| Firing base - pressing no. 2: 54 x 15 mm for VITA VACUMAT 6000MP | D47294-P2 |
| Firing base - pressing no. 3: 67 x 15 mm for VITA VACUMAT 6000MP | D47294-P3 |
| Firing base - pressing disc no. 1: 36 x 5 mm for VITA VACUMAT 6000MP | D47294-PS1 |
| Firing base - pressing disc no. 2: 52 x 5 mm for VITA VACUMAT 6000MP | D47294-PS2 |
| Firing base - pressing disc no. 3: 65 x 5 mm for VITA VACUMAT 6000MP | D47294-PS3 |
| Firing base for VITA SMART.FIRE | D62035 |
| Firing muffle (230 V) for VITA SMART.FIRE | D62039 |
| Fehlender Text für MaterialNr. D62044 | D62044 |
| Fehlender Text für MaterialNr. D62049 | D62049 |
| Fehlender Text für MaterialNr. D62067 | D62067 |
| Firing muffles (230 V) for VITA VACUMAT 30, 50, 100, 200, 250, 300, 500, 2500 | D22261 |
| Firing base for VITA VACUMAT 100 | D22294 |
| Firing base for VITA VACUMAT 30, 40, 40 T, 50, 200, 250, 300, 4000P, 4000 PT, ATMOMAT, VITA V60 i-Line, VITA VACUMAT 6000 M | D23294 |
| Firing base for VITA VACUMAT 500, 2500, 2500 PL | D31295 |

### Spare Parts for atmospheric furnaces

| Description | Prod. no. |
|---|---|
| Firing muffle (230 V) for VITA INCERAMAT, INCERAMAT 2 | D26261 |
| Firing base for VITA INCERAMAT 3, INCERAMAT 3 T | D37231 |
| Firing muffle (230 V) for VITA INCERAMAT 3, INCERAMAT 3 T | D37261 |
| Firing muffle (230 V) for VITA ATMOMAT, VACUMAT 40, 40 T, 4000 P, 4000 PT, 6000M, 6000MP | D32261 |
| Heating element Kanthal Super for VITA ZYrcomat, ZYrcomat T | D38041 |
| High temperature firing base for VITA ZYrcomat, ZYrcomat T | D38065 |
| Firing tray component for VITA ZYrcomat, ZYrcomat T | D38066 |
| Heating element for VITA ZYRCOMAT 6000 MS + 6100 MS | D53041 |
| Firing base for VITA ZYRCOMAT 6000 MS + 6100 MS | D53294A |

## VITA MultiPump




**Product description**
Combined with VITA vacuum pump vacuum for up to four furnaces.

Available to order as an accessory to the VITA vacuum pump after the second furnace. Can only be used in combination with VITA vPad excellence.

Standard accessories:
2 USB cables, 10 m for two firing or combipress units.

Measurements: 244,5 x 172,0 x 73,0 mm

## VITA MultiPump products

### VITA MultiPump

| Description | | Prod. no. |
|---|---|---|
| VITA MultiPump |  | D61000 |

### VITA MultiPump accessory

| Description | Prod. no. |
|---|---|
| VITA MultiPump additional accessories<br>2 USB cables, 10-meter vacuum tube for the 3rd and 4th firing units | D61004 |

# VITA SWITCHBOX




**Product description**

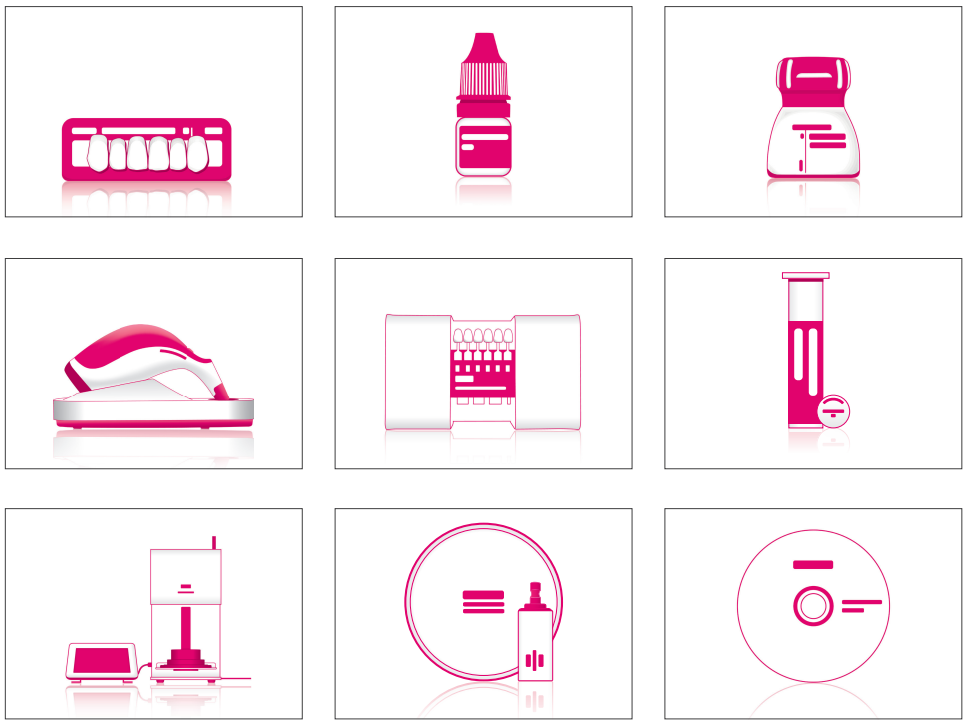
Required for the simultaneous operation of 2 or more furnaces.

Up to 4 furnaces can be connected.

## VITA SWITCHBOX products

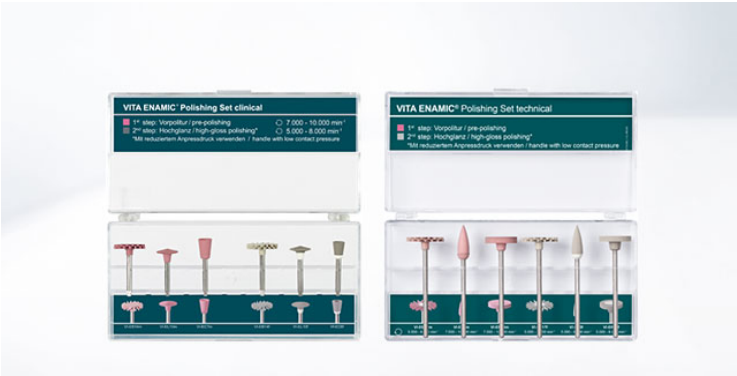
### VITA SWITCHBOX

| Description | | Prod. no. |
|---|---|---|
| VITA SWITCHBOX II * Required for the simultaneous operation of 2 or more furnaces. Up to 4 furnaces can be connected |  | D65000 |



## VITA ENAMIC® Polishing Set

**For simple pre- and high-gloss polishing of VITA ENAMIC hybrid ceramic**




**Product description**
The VITA ENAMIC polishing sets were developed for reliable, efficient and material-specific surface treatment of hybrid ceramic restorations in dental practices and laboratories. The sets include various polishing instruments for pre- and high-gloss polishing. These instruments are suitable for careful and gentle polishing of occlusal surfaces, cusps, fissures and contact points of the restoration and produce surfaces with exceptional gloss.

**Features/Benefits**
**Excellent final results:**
High Gloss and plaque-resistant surfaces can be produced with these instruments. Precise concentricity, matched grit sizes and the individual geometries of the instruments guarantee results with superior precision.

**Simple and safe handling:**
The instruments provide superior material removal performance. Good handling and the use without polishing paste enable simple and fast processing.

**Gentle and careful processing:**
These instruments were developed specifically for the VITA ENAMIC to ensure gentle and careful polishing, reducing the risk of possible microcrack formation.

**Content**
**VITA ENAMIC Polishing Set clinical:**
Includes a total of 6 instruments for the contra-angle; 3 instruments for pre-polishing and 3 instruments for high-gloss polishing.

**VITA ENAMIC Polishing Set technical:**
Includes a total of 6 instruments for the handpiece; 3 instruments for pre-polishing and 3 instruments for high-gloss polishing.

## VITA ENAMIC® Polishing Set products

### VITA ENAMIC® Polishing Set

| Description | | Prod. no. |
|---|---|---|
| VITA ENAMIC Polishing Set clinical |  | EENPSETCV1 |
| VITA ENAMIC Polishing Set technical |  | EENPSETTV1 |
| Polishing instrument technical, Brush, VI-EB17f high-gloss polishing (grey), 3 pcs. | | ERHEB17F3 |
| Polishing instrument technical, Brush, VI-EB17m pre-polishing (pink), 3 pcs. | | ERHEB17M3 |
| Polishing instrument technical, wheel, VI-ER15f high-gloss polishing (grey), 6 pcs. | | ERHER15F6 |
| Polishing instrument technical, wheel, VI-ER15m pre-polishing (pink), 6 pcs. | | ERHER15M6 |
| Polishing instrument technical, tip, VI-ES5f high-gloss polishing (grey), 6 pcs. | | ERHES5F6 |
| Polishing instrument technical, tip, VI-ES5m pre-polishing (pink), 6 pcs. | | ERHES5M6 |
| Polishing instrument clinical, Brush, VI-EB14f high-gloss polishing (grey), 3 pcs. | | ERWEB14F3 |
| Polishing instrument clinical, Brush, VI-EB14m pre-polishing (pink), 3 pcs. | | ERWEB14M3 |
| Polishing instrument clinical, cup, VI-EC6f high-gloss polishing (grey), 6 pcs. | | ERWEC6F6 |
| Polishing instrument clinical, cup, VI-EC7m pre-polishing (pink), 6 pcs. | | ERWEC7M6 |
| Polishing instrument clinical, lens, VI-EL10f high-gloss polishing (grey), 6 pcs. | | ERWEL10F6 |
| Polishing instrument clinical, lens, VI-EL10m pre-polishing (pink), 6 pcs. | | ERWEL10M6 |

## VITA SUPRINITY® Polishing Set

**For simple pre- and high-gloss polishing of VITA SUPRINITY PC**




### Product description

The VITA SUPRINITY Polishing Sets were developed for reliable, efficient and material-specific surface treatment of zirconia reinforced lithium silicate ceramic (ZLS) restorations in dental practices and laboratories. The sets include various polishing instruments for pre- and high-gloss polishing.

These instruments are suitable for careful and gentle polishing of occlusal surfaces, cusps, fissures and restoration contact points. They ensure a brilliant shine on the finished restoration.

### Features/Benefits

**Excellent final results:**

The instruments produce highly esthetic and plaque-resistant surfaces. Precise concentricity, matched grit sizes and the individual geometries of the instruments guarantee superior results.

**Simple and safe handling:**

The instruments provide removal capacity that can be easily controlled with minimal wear. Good handling and the ability to use them without polishing paste enables simple and fast processing. Safe use is also guaranteed since the insturments can be sterilized.

**Gentle and careful processing:**

These instruments, which were developed especially for VITA SUPRINITY PC, ensure gentle and careful processing. As a result, the risk of possible formation of microcracks is reduced.

### Content

**VITA SUPRINITY Polishing Set clinical:**

Includes a total of 6 instruments for the contra-angle; 3 instruments for pre-polishing and 3 instruments for high-gloss polishing.

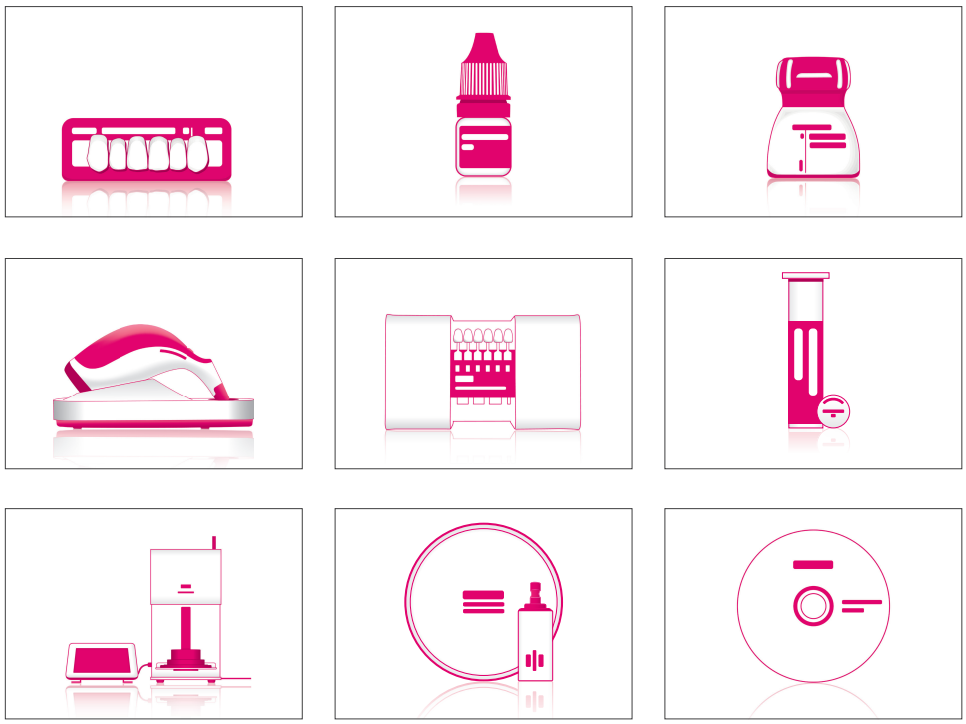
**VITA SUPRINITY Polishing Set technical:**

Includes a total of 8 instruments for the handpiece; 4 instruments for pre-polishing and 4 instruments for high-gloss polishing.

## VITA SUPRINITY® Polishing Set products

### VITA SUPRINITY® Polishing Set

| Description | | Prod. no. |
|---|---|---|
| VITA SUPRINITY Polishing Set clinical |  | ELSPSETC |
| VITA SUPRINITY Polishing Set technical |  | ELSPSETT |
| Polishing instrument technical, lens, L16f high-gloss polishing (grey), 6 pcs. | | ERHL16F6 |
| Polishing instrument technical, lens, L16m pre-polishing (pink), 6 pcs. | | ERHL16M6 |
| Polishing instrument technical, long pin, LPf high-gloss polishing (grey), 6 pcs. | | ERHLPF6 |
| Polishing instrument technical, long pin, LPm pre-polishing (pink), 6 pcs. | | ERHLPM6 |
| Polishing instrument technical, wheel, R15f high-gloss polishing (grey), 6 pcs. | | ERHR15F6 |
| Polishing instrument technical, wheel, R15m pre-polishing (pink), 6 pcs. | | ERHR15M6 |
| Polishing instrument technical, tip, S5f high-gloss polishing (grey), 6 pcs. | | ERHS5F6 |
| Polishing instrument technical, tip, S5m pre-polishing (pink), 6 pcs. | | ERHS5M6 |
| Polishing instrument clinical, cup, C6f high-gloss polishing (grey), 6 pcs. | | ERWC6F6 |
| Polishing instrument clinical, cup, C6m pre-polishing (pink), 6 pcs. | | ERWC6M6 |
| Polishing instrument clinical, lens, L10f high-gloss polishing (grey), 6 pcs. | | ERWL10F6 |
| Polishing instrument clinical, lens, L10m pre-polishing (pink), 6 pcs. | | ERWL10M6 |
| Polishing instrument clinical, tip, S4f high-gloss polishing (grey), 6 pcs. | | ERWS4F6 |
| Polishing instrument clinical, tip, S4m pre-polishing (pink), 6 pcs. | | ERWS4M6 |



VITA – perfect match. VITA

# VITA ADIVA® FULL-ADHESIVE

**The full-adhesive luting system with perfectly matched components for conditioning tooth substance and restorative material**



**Product description**
The full-adhesive luting system with perfectly matched components for conditioning tooth substance and restorative material.

Suitable for luting of all indirect restorations made of feldspar, glass and hybrid ceramics, zirconia, composite and metal.

**Features/Benefits**
- Luting numerous restorative materials with material-specific, matched coupling agents in a dependable way.
- Process-proof luting thanks to a clearly structured luting set with systematically arranged and color-coded components.
- All components are easily accessible thanks to the handy two-piece set in a standard tray.

**Content**

**VITA ADIVA®** TOOTH-ETCH
is a 37% phosphoric acid gel for etching tooth enamel for adhesive bonding of restorations to natural tooth substance. Also suitable for the total-etch and selective-etch techniques.

**VITA ADIVA®** T-BOND I + II
is a dual-curing bonder system. VITA ADIVA T-BOND provides an excellent bond between the luting composite and etched enamel, as well as dentin.

**VITA ADIVA®** CERA-ETCH
is a 5% hydrofluoric acid gel used for etching restorations made of feldspar, glass and hybrid ceramics, to achieve a micromechanical bond between the restoration and luting composite. Intended for extraoral use only!

**VITA ADIVA®** C-PRIME
is a coupling agent that creates a chemical bond between restorations made of feldspar, glass and hybrid ceramics and luting composite.

**VITA ADIVA®** ZR-PRIME
is a coupling agent that creates a chemical bond between sintered zirconia restorations and luting composite.

**VITA ADIVA®** M-PRIME
is a coupling agent that creates a chemical bond between sandblasted restorations made of titanium, non-precious metal alloys, precious metal alloys and luting composite.

**VITA ADIVA®** F-CEM
is a dual-curing, full-adhesive composite that's suitable for permanent luting of restorations made of feldspar, glass and hybrid ceramics, zirconia, composite and metal.

**VITA ADIVA®** OXY-PREVENT
is a neutral-colored glycerine gel used during luting to prevent the formation of an oxygen inhibition layer. Can also be used as a try-in paste.

## VITA ADIVA® FULL-ADHESIVE kits

## VITA ADIVA® FULL-ADHESIVE LUTING SET

### VITA ADIVA® FULL-ADHESIVE LUTING SET FAFAS

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 ml | VITA ADIVA F-CEM A2 Universal |
| 1 | 3 ml | VITA ADIVA OXY-PREVENT |
| 1 | 10 pcs. | Disposable application cannulae, green for OXY-PREVENT |
| 1 | 3 ml | VITA ADIVA TOOTH-ETCH |
| 1 | for TOOTH | Disposable application needles blue |
| 1 | 3 ml | VITA ADIVA CERA-ETCH |
| 1 | 20 pcs | Disposable application cannulae red for CERA ETCH |
| 1 | 5 ml | VITA ADIVA T-BOND I |
| 1 | 5 ml | VITA ADIVA T-BOND II |
| 1 | 5 ml | VITA ADIVA C-PRIME |
| 1 | 5 ml | VITA ADIVA ZR-PRIME |
| 1 | 5 ml | VITA ADIVA M-PRIME |
| 1 | 25 pcs. | VITA ADIVA Microbrush |
| 1 | 12 pcs. | VITA ADIVA Mixing-Trays |
| 1 | 15 pcs. | VITA ADIVA T-Mixer 1:1 |

## VITA ADIVA® FULL-ADHESIVE LUTING VERSIONS

VITA ADIVA F-CEM, 5 ml

| Description | Prod. no. 5 ml |
|---|---|
| A2 Universal | FAFCEMA25 |
| A3 | FAFCEMA35 |
| Translucent | FAFCEMT5 |
| White opaque | FAFCEMWO5 |

## VITA ADIVA® COMPONENTS

| Description | Prod. no. |
|---|---|
| VITA ADIVA CERA-ETCH, 3 ml<br>5% hydrofluoric acid gel | FACE3 |
| VITA ADIVA CERA-ETCH, 6 ml<br>5% hydrofluoric acid gel | FACE6 |
| VITA ADIVA C-PRIME, 5 ml<br>Ceramic primer | FACP5 |
| VITA ADIVA M-PRIME, 5 ml<br>Metal / Alloy primer | FAMP5 |
| VITA ADIVA OXY-PREVENT, 3 ml<br>Oxygen protection gel | FAOP3 |
| VITA ADIVA T-BOND SET (only for VITA ADIVA FULL-ADHESIVE)<br>Dual cure adhesive system | FATBS |
| VITA ADIVA TOOTH-ETCH, 3 ml (only for VITA ADIVA FULL-ADHESIVE)<br>37% phosphoric acid gel | FATE3 |
| VITA ADIVA ZR-PRIME, 5 ml<br>Ziconia primer | FAZRP5 |

## VITA ADIVA® ACCESSORIES

| Description | Prod. no. |
|---|---|
| VITA ADIVA Mixing-Trays, 25 pcs. | FAAT25 |
| VITA ADIVA Microbrush, 25 pcs. | FAMB25 |
| VITA ADIVA T-Mixer 1:1, 15 pcs. (only for VITA ADIVA FULL-ADHESIVE) | FATM11 |
| VITA ADIVA T-Mixer 4:1, 15 pcs. (only for VITA ADIVA SELF-ADHESIVE) | FATM41 |

# VITA ADIVA® SELF-ADHESIVE

**The self-adhesive luting system with perfectly matched components for conditioning the restorative material**



**Product description**
The self-adhesive luting system with perfectly matched components for conditioning the restorative material.

Suitable for luting of all indirect restorations made of feldspar, glass and hybrid ceramics, zirconia, composite and metal.

**Features/Benefits**
- Luting numerous restorative materials with material-specific, matched coupling agents in a dependable way.
- Process-proof luting thanks to a clearly structured luting set with systematically arranged and color-coded components.
- All components are easily accessible thanks to the handy two-piece set in a standard tray.

**Content**

**VITA ADIVA®** CERA-ETCH
is a 5 % hydrofluoric acid gel used for etching restorations made of feldspar, glass and hybrid ceramics, to achieve a micromechanical bond between the restoration and luting composite. Intended for extraoral use only!

**VITA ADIVA®** C-PRIME
is a coupling agent that creates a chemical bond between restorations made of feldspar, glass and hybrid ceramics and luting composite.

**VITA ADIVA®** ZR-PRIME
is a coupling agent that creates a chemical bond between sintered zirconia restorations and luting composite.

**VITA ADIVA®** M-PRIME
is a coupling agent that creates a chemical bond between sandblasted restorations made of titanium, non-precious metal alloys, precious metal alloys and luting composite.

**VITA ADIVA®** S-CEM
is a dual-curing, self-adhesive composite that's suitable for permanent luting of restorations made of feldspar, glass and hybrid ceramics, zirconia, composite and metal.

**VITA ADIVA®** OXY-PREVENT
is a neutral-colored glycerine gel used during luting to prevent the formation of an oxygen inhibition layer. Can also be used as a try-in paste.

## VITA ADIVA® SELF-ADHESIVE kits

## VITA ADIVA® SELF-ADHESIVE LUTING SET

### VITA ADIVA® SELF-ADHESIVE LUTING SET FASAS

| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 ml | VITA ADIVA S-CEM A2 Universal |
| 1 | 3 ml | VITA ADIVA OXY-PREVENT |
| 1 | 10 pcs. | Disposable application cannulae, green for OXY-PREVENT |
| 1 | 3 ml | VITA ADIVA CERA-ETCH |
| 1 | 20 pcs | Disposable application cannulae red for CERA ETCH |
| 1 | 5 ml | VITA ADIVA C-PRIME |
| 1 | 5 ml | VITA ADIVA ZR-PRIME |
| 1 | 5 ml | VITA ADIVA M-PRIME |
| 1 | 25 pcs. | VITA ADIVA Microbrush |
| 1 | 12 pcs. | VITA ADIVA Mixing-Trays |
| 1 | 15 pcs. | VITA ADIVA T-Mixer 4:1 |

## VITA ADIVA® SELF-ADHESIVE LUTING VERSIONS

VITA ADIVA S-CEM, 5 ml

| Description | Prod. no. 5 ml |
|---|---|
| A2 Universal | FASCEMA25 |
| Translucent | FASCEMT5 |

## VITA ADIVA® COMPONENTS

| Description | Prod. no. |
|---|---|
| VITA ADIVA CERA-ETCH, 3 ml<br>5% hydrofluoric acid gel | FACE3 |
| VITA ADIVA CERA-ETCH, 6 ml<br>5% hydrofluoric acid gel | FACE6 |
| VITA ADIVA C-PRIME, 5 ml<br>Ceramic primer | FACP5 |
| VITA ADIVA M-PRIME, 5 ml<br>Metal / Alloy primer | FAMP5 |
| VITA ADIVA OXY-PREVENT, 3 ml<br>Oxygen protection gel | FAOP3 |
| VITA ADIVA T-BOND SET (only for VITA ADIVA FULL-ADHESIVE)<br>Dual cure adhesive system | FATBS |
| VITA ADIVA TOOTH-ETCH, 3 ml (only for VITA ADIVA FULL-ADHESIVE)<br>37% phosphoric acid gel | FATE3 |
| VITA ADIVA ZR-PRIME, 5 ml<br>Ziconia primer | FAZRP5 |

## VITA ADIVA® ACCESSORIES

| Description | Prod. no. |
|---|---|
| VITA ADIVA Mixing-Trays, 25 pcs. | FAAT25 |
| VITA ADIVA Microbrush, 25 pcs. | FAMB25 |
| VITA ADIVA T-Mixer 1:1, 15 pcs. (only for VITA ADIVA FULL-ADHESIVE) | FATM11 |
| VITA ADIVA T-Mixer 4:1, 15 pcs. (only for VITA ADIVA SELF-ADHESIVE) | FATM41 |

# VITA ADIVA® TE-CEM




**Product description**

VITA ADIVA TE-CEM is a dual-hardening composite cement for temporary bonding.

It is available in the Translucent shade.

## VITA ADIVA® TE-CEM products

### VITA ADIVA® TE-CEM

VITA ADIVA TE-CEM, 5 ml

| Description | Prod. no. 5 ml |
|---|---|
| Translucent | FATECEM5 |

# VITA ADIVA® IA-CEM

**Ultra opaque luting solution for implant restorations**



**Product description**

VITA ADIVA IA-CEM is an ultra opaque, strongly-masking, dual-curing luting composite for implant prosthetics.
It is used for permanent adhesive bonding of (abutment) crowns and mesostructures on adhesive titanium bases and individual titanium and zirconia abutments.
There are material-specific, matched bonding agents for the luting composite to ensure durable bonding of the restoration and the abutment.

## VITA ADIVA® IA-CEM kits

### VITA ADIVA® IA-CEM

**VITA ADIVA® IA-CEM SET**
**VITA ADIVA® IA-CEM SET**
**FAIACEMSET**

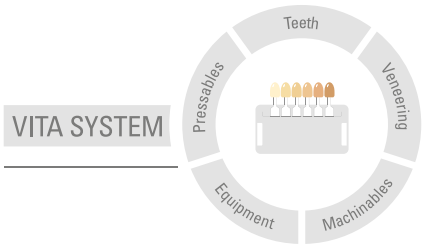
| Quantity | Content | Material |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 ml | VITA ADIVA IA-CEM Ultra opaque |
| 1 | 15 pcs. | VITA ADIVA T-Mixer 1:1 |
| 1 | 6 ml | VITA ADIVA CERA-ETCH |
| 1 | 5 ml | VITA ADIVA C-PRIME |
| 1 | 5 ml | VITA ADIVA ZR-PRIME |
| 1 | 25 pcs. | VITA ADIVA Microbrush |
| 1 | 12 pcs. | VITA ADIVA Mixing-Trays |

## VITA ADIVA® IA-CEM products

### VITA ADIVA® IA-CEM

VITA ADIVA IA-CEM, 5 ml

| Description | Prod. no. 5 ml |
|---|---|
| Ultra opaque | FAIACEMU05 |




This information issued: 02-2021

Our products were developed specifically for dental use and must be processed according to the instructions for use. The information/illustrations contained herein do not constitute an assurance of properties and are not binding.

VITA

VITA Zahnfabrik H. Rauter GmbH & Co.KG
Postfach 1338 · D-79704 Bad Säckingen · Germany
Tel. +49(0)7761/562-0 · Fax +49(0)7761/562-299
Hotline: Tel. +49(0)7761/562-222 · Fax +49(0)7761/562-446
www.vita-zahnfabrik.com · info@vita-zahnfabrik.com
facebook.com/vita.zahnfabrik